| 1  |    | SECOND REHEARING DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS                                           |
|----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  |    | OF DAWN M. HIPP                                                                          |
| 3  |    | ON BEHALF OF                                                                             |
| 4  |    | THE SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF REGULATORY STAFF                                            |
| 5  |    | DOCKET NO. 2014-346-WS                                                                   |
| 6  |    | IN RE: APPLICATION OF DAUFUSKIE ISLAND UTILITY COMPANY,                                  |
| 7  |    | INCORPORATED FOR APPROVAL OF AN INCREASE FOR WATER AND                                   |
| 8  |    | SEWER RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS                                                        |
| 9  | Q. | PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, BUSINESS ADDRESS AND OCCUPATION.                                 |
| 10 | A. | My name is Dawn M. Hipp. My business address is 1401 Main Street, Suite 900,             |
| 11 |    | Columbia, South Carolina 29201. I am employed by the State of South Carolina as the      |
| 12 |    | Chief Operating Officer of the Office of Regulatory Staff ("ORS").                       |
| 13 | Q. | PLEASE STATE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND EXPERIENCE.                                 |
| 14 | A. | I received my bachelor's degree in political science from Minnesota State                |
| 15 |    | University - Moorhead. Prior to my employment with ORS, I managed the financial,         |
| 16 |    | operations and regulatory aspects for an environmental company that provided turn-key    |
| 17 |    | hazardous waste consulting services for the United States Department of Defense.         |
| 18 |    | In 2004, I joined ORS as a Program Specialist for the Water and Wastewater               |
| 19 |    | Department. I became a Director in 2007, and in 2018, was promoted to the position of    |
| 20 |    | Chief Operating Officer with responsibility for all ORS operational functions within the |
| 21 |    | following divisions: Energy Policy; Utility Rates and Services; Telecommunications;      |

Consumer Services; and Safety, Transportation, and Emergency Response.

| 1                                      | Q. | HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                                      |    | COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA ("COMMISSION")?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3                                      | A. | Yes. I have testified on numerous occasions before the Commission relating to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4                                      |    | general rate cases, consumer complaints and other proceedings. I provided testimony to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5                                      |    | this Commission in the rehearing for Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. ("DIUC" or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6                                      |    | the "Company") on December 6 and 7, 2017.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7                                      | Q. | WHAT IS THE MISSION OF THE OFFICE OF REGULATORY STAFF?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8                                      | A. | ORS represents the public interest as defined by the South Carolina General                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9                                      |    | Assembly as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13                   |    | [T]he concerns of the using and consuming public with respect to public utility services, regardless of the class of customer, and preservation of continued investment in and maintenance of utility facilities so as to provide reliable and high-quality utility services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 14                                     | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS SECOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 14<br>15                               | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS SECOND REHEARING PROCEEDING?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Q. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 15                                     |    | REHEARING PROCEEDING?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 15<br>16                               |    | REHEARING PROCEEDING?  The purpose of my testimony is to re-affirm ORS's recommendations to exclude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 15<br>16<br>17                         |    | REHEARING PROCEEDING?  The purpose of my testimony is to re-affirm ORS's recommendations to exclude \$699,361 from the calculation of utility plant in service and exclude \$542,978 in rate case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   |    | REHEARING PROCEEDING?  The purpose of my testimony is to re-affirm ORS's recommendations to exclude \$699,361 from the calculation of utility plant in service and exclude \$542,978 in rate case expenses from recovery through customer rates for Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19             |    | REHEARING PROCEEDING?  The purpose of my testimony is to re-affirm ORS's recommendations to exclude \$699,361 from the calculation of utility plant in service and exclude \$542,978 in rate case expenses from recovery through customer rates for Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. ("DIUC" or "Company"). I will also respond to the direct testimony offered by DIUC                                                                                                                                     |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       |    | REHEARING PROCEEDING?  The purpose of my testimony is to re-affirm ORS's recommendations to exclude \$699,361 from the calculation of utility plant in service and exclude \$542,978 in rate case expenses from recovery through customer rates for Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. ("DIUC" or "Company"). I will also respond to the direct testimony offered by DIUC witness John F. Guastella on June 16, 2020, in which DIUC witness Guastella requests the                                            |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |    | REHEARING PROCEEDING?  The purpose of my testimony is to re-affirm ORS's recommendations to exclude \$699,361 from the calculation of utility plant in service and exclude \$542,978 in rate case expenses from recovery through customer rates for Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. ("DIUC" or "Company"). I will also respond to the direct testimony offered by DIUC witness John F. Guastella on June 16, 2020, in which DIUC witness Guastella requests the Commission approve the following for DIUC: |

| 1  |    | 3) recovery of lost revenue, earnings, equity and refunds in the form of surcharges         |
|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  |    | to customers.                                                                               |
| 3  |    | ORS does not object to the Company's request that appeal costs totally \$13,807.53          |
| 4  |    | be shared equally between ORS, Haig Point Club and Community Association, Inc.              |
| 5  |    | Melrose Property Owner's Association, Inc. and Bloody Point Property Owner's                |
| 6  |    | Association.                                                                                |
| 7  | Q. | DO YOU INCORPORATE BY REFERENCE CERTAIN EVIDENCE ALREADY                                    |
| 8  |    | CONTAINED IN THE RECORD IN YOUR SECOND REHEARING DIRECT                                     |
| 9  |    | TESTIMONY?                                                                                  |
| 10 | A. | Yes. My testimony and analysis incorporate evidence from the record of the                  |
| 11 |    | original hearing and first remand hearing. I referenced the evidence I rely upon throughout |
| 12 |    | the testimony and, in some cases, do not provide a physical copy of the evidence as ar      |
| 13 |    | Exhibit. If the Commission requests a physical copy of the evidence be provided to assist   |
| 14 |    | the Commission, ORS will provide the information.                                           |
| 15 | Q. | HAVE YOU REVIEWED SOUTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT OPINION NO                                   |
| 16 |    | 27905?                                                                                      |
| 17 | A. | Yes. I reviewed the South Carolina Supreme Court Opinion.                                   |
| 18 | Q. | DID THE SOUTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT PROVIDE GUIDANCE TO                                    |
| 19 |    | THE COMMISSION AND ORS FOR HOW RATE CASE EXPENSES AND RATE                                  |
| 20 |    | BASE ARE TO BE REVIEWED IN THIS PROCEEDING?                                                 |
|    |    |                                                                                             |

Page 4 of 22

| 1  | A. | Yes. The Supreme Court's Opinion requires that "[t]he Commission, and ORS                     |
|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  |    | evaluate the evidence and carry out their important responsibilities consistently, within the |
| 3  |    | 'objective and measurable framework' the law provides.1                                       |
| 4  | Q. | PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW ORS EMPLOYED THE GUIDANCE FROM THE                                         |
| 5  |    | SOUTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT IN ITS RECOMMENDATION IN THIS                                    |
| 6  |    | PROCEEDING.                                                                                   |
| 7  | A. | ORS witness Mark Rhoden concluded that ORS performed its review of the rate                   |
| 8  |    | case expenses in a manner consisted with proper audit practices. Included in ORS audit        |
| 9  |    | practice is a review of utility expenses and vendor invoices to determine if:                 |
| 10 |    | 1) The invoice is mathematically correct;                                                     |
| 11 |    | 2) The invoice is for a valid business purpose;                                               |
| 12 |    | 3) The expense was incurred during the period under review;                                   |
| 13 |    | 4) The invoice was properly recorded on the books and records of the Company;                 |
| 14 |    | and                                                                                           |
| 15 |    | 5) The invoice was paid by the Company.                                                       |
| 16 |    | The review standards are consistently applied by ORS to all utilities seeking rate            |
| 17 |    | relief from the Commission and are established by the National Association of Regulatory      |
| 18 |    | Utility Commissions ("NARUC"). The standards are known and measurable and provide             |
| 19 |    | an objective framework for which ORS continues to make recommendations on the                 |
|    |    |                                                                                               |

recoverability of utility expenses to the Commission.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. v. S. C. Office of Regulatory Staff, 427 S.C. 458, 464, 832 S.E.2d 572, 575 (2019).

21

22

|    | July /,      | 2020                                                                                     |                                           |              |                    |                        | Page 5 of 22   |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | Q.           | DID ORS                                                                                  | REQUEST ADDIT                             | IONAL I      | NFORMATIO          | N FROM THE COM         | MPANY TO       |
| 2  |              | FULLY                                                                                    | UNDERSTAND                                | DIUC         | WITNESS            | GUASTELLA'S            | DIRECT         |
| 3  |              | TESTIM                                                                                   | ONY?                                      |              |                    |                        |                |
| 4  | A.           | Ye                                                                                       | es. ORS issued a disc                     | covery req   | uest to DIUC o     | on June 29, 2020, to   | evaluate the   |
| 5  |              | \$269,356                                                                                | for rate case expense                     | es DIUC v    | witness Guastel    | la requested for reco  | very t in his  |
| 6  |              | direct test                                                                              | imony in this procee                      | ding. The    | discovery requ     | est issued by ORS is   | attached as    |
| 7  |              | Second Re                                                                                | ehearing Direct Exhil                     | oit DMH-1    | . The due date     | of the expected respon | nse from the   |
| 8  |              | Company is July 10, 2020. ORS reserves its right to update its testimony recommendations |                                           |              |                    |                        |                |
| 9  |              | should nev                                                                               | w information becom                       | e available  | e.                 |                        |                |
| 10 | <b>Exclu</b> | sion of \$69                                                                             | 9,361, from the Cal                       | culation o   | f DIUC's Utilit    | y Plant in Service     |                |
| 11 | Q.           | PLEASE                                                                                   | SUMMARIZE OR                              | RS'S REC     | OMMENDAT           | ION TO EXCLUD          | E \$699,361    |
| 12 |              | FROM T                                                                                   | HE CALCULATIO                             | N OF DIU     | UC'S UTILITY       | PLANT IN SERVI         | ICE.           |
| 13 | <b>A.</b>    | OF                                                                                       | RS proposed to adjust                     | gross plar   | nt in service to r | eflect the guidance pr | ovide by the   |
| 14 |              | South Car                                                                                | rolina Supreme Court                      | Opinion N    | o. 27729. The a    | djustment to gross pla | ant in service |
| 15 |              | proposed 1                                                                               | by ORS of (\$699,361                      | ) is reflect | ed in Revised R    | Cehearing Exhibit DF   | S-5 attached   |
| 16 |              | to the Re                                                                                | evised Rehearing T                        | estimony     | of ORS witne       | ess Daniel Sullivan    | . The ORS      |
| 17 |              | recommen                                                                                 | nded adjustment to                        | exclude (    | \$699,361) refle   | ects the difference l  | between the    |
| 18 |              | Company                                                                                  | 's books and records                      | and ORS ı    | utility plant in s | ervice calculations in | Docket No.     |
| 19 |              | 2011-229-                                                                                |                                           |              |                    | 1 6 1 1 6              |                |
|    |              |                                                                                          | -WS. ORS determine                        | ed the diff  | ference is due t   | to the fact the Comp   | any did not    |
| 20 |              |                                                                                          | -WS. ORS determine<br>te adjustments made |              |                    | •                      | •              |

Testimony of Ivana C. Gearhart page 9, lines 16 through 18, and Rehearing Surrebuttal

Testimony of Daniel F. Sullivan page 3, lines 1 through 5. The Company presented no new

Page 6 of 22

evidence to demonstrate the Company has established a process for preparing accounting estimates that can be audited in a transparent manner. DIUC witness Guastella provides no duplicate invoices from vendors, cancelled checks as proof of payment, copies of cancelled checks from banks, copies of paid contracts or an independent third-party estimate to support his assertion that the plant in service adjustments made by ORS in Docket No. 2011-229-WS were inaccurate. It is ORS's customary practice to incorporate all adjustments to utility plant in service from past rate cases such that ORS's utility plant in service calculations reflect Commission-approved adjustments. Once the Commission approves utility plant in service values based on original cost, ORS verifies the original cost values in subsequent rate cases and does not propose adjustments to the original cost previously approved by the Commission.

DIUC witness Guastella seems to assert that the Company's lack of records to support the utility plant in service accounts represented in DIUC's original Application should be overlooked by the Commission. Simply stated, ORS cannot verify that \$699,361 of utility plant in service as recorded on the Company's books are used and useful or known and measurable because there are no records to support the claim by DIUC. Therefore, ORS affirms its position to exclude (\$699,361) in utility plant in service.

#### Exclusion of \$542,978 in Rate Case Expenses from Recovery through Customer Rates

Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE ORS'S RECOMMENDATION TO EXCLUDE \$542,978 IN RATE CASE EXPENSES FROM THE CALCULATION OF CUSTOMER'S RATES.

A.

ORS proposed to exclude from customer's rates \$542,978 in rate case expenses related to invoices rendered by DIUC vendor, Guastella Associates, LLC ("GA"). The recommendation to exclude \$542,978 in rate case expenses was premised on a review of vendor invoices and supporting information provided by DIUC that demonstrated the vendor invoices lacked sufficient detail and were not paid by DIUC. ORS provided an itemized listing of each vendor invoice and the deficiencies identified for each invoice. *See* Surrebuttal Rehearing Testimony of Dawn M. Hipp Surrebuttal Rehearing Exhibit DMH-1 for the listing of vendor invoices and rationale for ORS's recommendation.

DIUC contracts with GA to provide daily operations and management services. The management agreement with GA requires DIUC to employ GA for work related to rate cases under a separate agreement approved by the President. However, DIUC produced no separate written agreement to detail the specific services to be rendered or rates authorized to be billed by GA for preparation and filing of a rate case and appeal proceedings. The absence of a separate agreement between DIUC and its vendor, GA, makes it impossible for ORS to verify what work is performed and at what rate GA is to be paid for work to support rate case and appeal proceedings. GA, as DIUC's manager, controls vendor payments which include review and approval of invoices rendered by GA to DIUC for services performed to support a rate case. In summary, DIUC and GA are engaged in less than arms-length transactions. DIUC witness Guastella is listed as a member of the DIUC board of directors in the 2019 Annual Report. DIUC entered into a management agreement with GA that requires DIUC to use GA to provide additional consulting services, outside of the management agreement, for which no separate agreement exists to confirm the type,

Q.

Q.

A.

| Page | Q          | of 22   |
|------|------------|---------|
| raye | $^{\circ}$ | O1 7.7. |

| amount and price for work performed by GA. DIUC ceded to GA the ability to control and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| influence the operational and financial decisions of DIUC. It is DIUC's duty to conduct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| the ongoing business of the utility at arm's length to protect the utility and the customers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| from unnecessary economic risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| DIUC's second rehearing testimony offers no additional evidence to demonstrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| the deficiencies that caused ORS to make the recommendation to exclude \$542,978 from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| rate case expenses have been remedied. Therefore, based upon the evidence, ORS affirms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| its position to exclude \$542,978 from rate case expenses at this time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| DID THE COMMMISSION ALLOW DIUC AN OPPORTUNITY TO REMEDY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| THE RATE CASE EXPENSE INVOICE DEFICIENCIES IN A SUBSEQUENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| RATE CASE?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Yes. Commission Order No. 2018-68 page 45 included the following Finding of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fact:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9. For certain rate case expenses, DIUC failed to provide invoices that could be verified; as a result, DIUC is ineligible for cost recovery of those expenses at this time. However, the Company may reapply for recognition of these expenses in its next rate case, if its invoices meet the criteria established by ORS. (emphasis added) |
| In addition, Commission Order No. 2018-346 stated:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Although DIUC failed to meet its burden regarding sufficiency of evidence in this case, the Commission has made it clear that the Company is not foreclosed from providing supporting evidence on this issue that satisfy the criteria listed by ORS witness Hipp presented at the rehearing in its next rate case. (emphasis added)          |
| UNDER S.C. CODE ANN. § 58-5-240, IS DIUC PROHIBITED FROM FILING AN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| APPLICATION TO CHANGE CUSTOMER RATES?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| 1  | <b>A.</b> | No. The Company was eligible to file for a rate change on or around June 9, 2016         |  |  |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2  |           | according to the Commission's Docket Management System.                                  |  |  |
| 3  | Q.        | PLEASE RESPOND TO DIUC'S ASSERTION THAT "ORS CHANGED ITS                                 |  |  |
| 4  |           | PREVIOUSLY PROPOSED ADJUSTMENT APPROVING RATE CASE                                       |  |  |
| 5  |           | EXPENSES OF \$75,000 (WHICH INCLUDED COMPENSATION FOR WORK BY                            |  |  |
| 6  |           | GA)." <sup>2</sup>                                                                       |  |  |
| 7  | A.        | DIUC's assertion is not based on facts or evidence. ORS recommended and the              |  |  |
| 8  |           | Commission approved rate case expenses of \$272,382 which include \$75,000 in rate case  |  |  |
| 9  |           | expenses approved by the Commission in Order No. 2015-846. The Settlement Agreement      |  |  |
| 10 |           | approved by the Commission allowed an amount of rate case expense not to exceed          |  |  |
| 11 |           | \$75,000 for work completed by DIUC to prepare the application, develop rate models      |  |  |
| 12 |           | calculate test year data, file documents and other legal services. However, under the    |  |  |
| 13 |           | Settlement Agreement, the rate case expense amount of \$75,000 was determined by the     |  |  |
| 14 |           | parties to the Settlement Agreement to be reasonable and was not linked to specific      |  |  |
| 15 |           | invoices provided by the Company or verified by ORS. DIUC provides no support for the    |  |  |
| 16 |           | assertion that ORS changed its proposed adjustment to disallow the same GA invoices that |  |  |
| 17 |           | were previously approved by the Commission because the \$75,000 amount for rate case     |  |  |
| 18 |           | expenses was an amount based solely on the Company's experience from the 2011 case       |  |  |
| 19 |           | and the parties agreement.                                                               |  |  |
| 20 |           | Upon remand, DIUC requested recovery of \$794,210 in additional rate case                |  |  |
|    |           |                                                                                          |  |  |

<sup>2</sup> Second Rehearing Direct Testimony John F. Guastella page 9 lines 22 and 23

expenses of which DIUC presented 56 invoices from vendors which totaled \$705,210.23.

DIUC.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

A.

Page 10 of 22 See ORS Rehearing Exhibit DMH-1 attached to Revised Rehearing Direct Testimony of Dawn Hipp. It is clear that ORS recommended DIUC be allowed to recover \$75,000 plus an additional \$197,382 for a total of \$272,382 in rate case and bond expenses through customer's rates. DIUC's false assertion that ORS changed its position and disallowed \$75,000 should be rejected. And, the Commission authorized the Company to re-apply for recognition of the rate case expenses in its next rate case, if its invoices meet the criteria established by ORS which supports the fact there was no disallowance as claimed by

#### PLEASE RESPOND TO DIUC'S REQUEST THAT THE COMMISSION ALLOW Q. RECOVERY OF \$269,356 OF RATE CASE EXPENSE THROUGH CUSTOMER'S RATES.

DIUC specifically requests "[b]ased on the ample evidence in the record, the Commission should find and conclude that DIUC has incurred and should be allowed to include rate case expenses of \$269,356 for GA fees incurred through September 30, 2017." DIUC's second rehearing testimony offers no additional evidence to demonstrate the deficiencies that caused ORS to make the recommendation to exclude \$542,978 from rate case expenses have been remedied. Likewise, DIUC offers no credible support or evidence, beyond the unsupported assertions of DIUC's witness, to justify which GA fees or invoices are included in the total of \$269,356 and if those invoices now satisfy the objective and measurable criteria identified by ORS. ORS affirms its position to exclude \$542,978 from rate case expenses at this time.

<sup>3</sup> Second Rehearing Direct Testimony of John F. Guastella page 11 lines 7 through 9.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A.

A.

#### Proposed Rates that Exceed the Rates Originally Noticed to Customers

### Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE RATES REQUESTED BY DIUC IN ITS SECOND REHEARING DIRECT TESTIMONY.

Similar to the first rehearing, it appears that DIUC requests the Commission approve water and sewer rates and charges that exceed the proposed rates included in its original Application and noticed to customers. DIUC requests the Commission approve on second remand an additional 12.055% increase to total annual revenues. Second Rehearing Direct Exhibit DMH-2 summarizes the proposed rates noticed to customers, the rates implemented by DIUC at differing intervals and the rates requested by DIUC in testimony exhibit JFG-RR7. In general, DIUC requests the Commission approve in this second rehearing, an increase in the residential base quarterly charge for water service to \$155.88, which is a \$6.58 per quarter increase from the \$149.30 base quarterly charge proposed in the original Application. Likewise, DIUC requests the Commission approve, in this second rehearing, an increase in the residential base quarterly charge for sewer service of \$226.37, which is a \$8.19 per quarter increase from the \$218.18 base quarterly charge proposed in the original Application.

#### Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN SECOND REHEARING DIRECT EXHIBIT DMH-3.

I have attached Second Rehearing Direct Exhibit DMH-3 to provide the Notice of Filing ("Notice") sent to each DIUC customer, a copy of the original Application filed with the Commission on June 9, 2015, and the Amended Schedule of proposed rates filed with the Commission on June 24, 2015. Both the Notice and Application inform the customers and interested parties that DIUC seeks Commission approval for a change in proposed

July 7, 2020

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Q.

A.

Page 12 of 22

| PLEASE RESPOND TO DIUC'S CLAIM THAT IT IS ENTITLED TO A 108.9%                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| second rehearing.                                                                             |
| original Application and Notice are lower than DIUC witness Guastella requests in this        |
| proposed rates the Company requested the Commission approve. The proposed rates in the        |
| the Notice (2 <sup>nd</sup> Revised) published by the Commission's Clerk's Office reflect the |
| Likewise, the Statement of Proposed Rates, the Amended Statement of Proposed Rates and        |
| to continue to provide its customers with adequate water and wastewater service.'             |
| rates developed in this application are essential for the Daufuskie Island Utility Company    |
| rates. The Company's Application states in the Overview and Justification "[t]he proposed     |

# PLEASE RESPOND TO DIUC'S CLAIM THAT IT IS ENTITLED TO A 108.9% INCREASE IN REVENUE AS REQUESTED IN THE ORIGINAL APPLICATION AND THAT THE COMPANY PROVIDED NOTICE OF THE 108.9% INCREASE ITS CUSTOMERS.<sup>4</sup>

ORS reviewed the original Application including the Amended Statement of Proposed Rates, filed with the Commission, the Notice to customers and the Commission Orders in this docket. The Company's Application requests specifically the Commission approve certain proposed rates as specified in the Statement of Proposed Rates.<sup>5</sup> The Company does not request the Commission approve a specific total annual revenue requirement, specific amount of additional annual revenue or a 108.9% increase in annual revenue as characterized by DIUC witness Guastella in his second rehearing direct testimony and Exhibit JFG-RR1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Second Rehearing Direct Testimony John F. Guastella page 4 lines 12 and 13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The Company filed an Amended Statement of Proposed Rates on June 25, 2015 which was reflected in the Commission's Notice of Filing (2<sup>nd</sup> Revised).

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Contained in DIUC's original Application is Schedule A-4 Consolidated Pro Forma Operating Statement. Schedule A-4 summarizes DIUC's Application pro-forma revenue calculations, which rely on the rates contained in the Statement of Proposed Rates. Based on the Company's calculations in Schedule A-4, the Company calculated the additional revenue resulting from the proposed rates the Company requested in its Application would be \$1,182,301, the total annual revenues generated would be \$2,267,721 and the revenue increase is 108.9%.

ORS performed its customary review of the Company's Application including a verification of the information contained in Schedule W-E, Schedule W-F, Schedule S-E and Schedule S-F. *See* Direct Testimony and Exhibits of Willie J. Morgan Exhibit WJM-2. ORS's review indicated the Test Year Calculated Revenues total \$1,073,577 compared to DIUC's Schedule A-4 amount of \$1,085,421.6 In addition, ORS's calculation of Test Year Revenues using DIUC's Proposed Rates totals \$2,177,363, which was an increase of \$1,103,786 or 102.81% increase.<sup>7</sup> The differences in revenue were primarily due to normalizing adjustments made by ORS to incorporate customer billing information provided by DIUC. The Company accepted ORS's adjustments to Total Revenues, which reflected a total annual revenue requirement at the Company's proposed rates of \$2,177,363. *See* Rebuttal Testimony of John F. Guastella page 2 lines 1 through 6.

<sup>6</sup> Direct Testimony and Exhibits of Willie J. Morgan Exhibit WJM-2 page 1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Direct Testimony and Exhibits of Willie J. Morgan Exhibit WJM-2 page 1

Page 14 of 22

| 1  | A review of the Commission Order in this docket indicates the following references        |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | to the proposed rates, amount of the additional revenue, total annual revenue requirement |
| 3  | and percentage of increase:                                                               |
| 4  | 1) Commission Order No. 2015-846                                                          |
| 5  | Page 1 - "[s]eeking approval of a new schedule of rates and charges" and                  |
| 6  | "DIUC requested an increase in revenues for combined operations of                        |
| 7  | \$1,182,301"                                                                              |
| 8  | Page 30 - "DIUC requested an increase in revenues for combined operations of              |
| 9  | \$1,182,301"                                                                              |
| 10 | Page 31 - "The Settlement ROE of 9.28% produces additional operation                      |
| 11 | revenue of \$462,798"                                                                     |
| 12 | Page 32 – "DIUC must be allowed additional revenues of \$462,798."                        |
| 13 | 2) Commission Order No. 2016-50                                                           |
| 14 | Page 4 – "The operating results and adjustments showing gross revenue and                 |
| 15 | expenses discussed by the Company are unadjusted numbers and are                          |
| 16 | inappropriate for determining a utility's level of revenue and expenses for               |
| 17 | ratemaking purposes without adjustment under Commission procedures. Thus,                 |
| 18 | it is unrealistic and contrary to regulatory principles for the Company to state          |
| 19 | that its operating results and adjustments are the "actual" numbers, and must be          |
| 20 | the only numbers used for ratemaking purposes"                                            |
| 21 | 3) Commission Order No. 2016-156                                                          |

| l  | Page 3 – "Daufuskie Island requests that the Commission approve a bond        |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | pursuant to S.C. Code Ann. Section 58-5-240(D) in the amount of \$700,000,    |
| 3  | pending any subsequent appeal. According to the utility, the \$700,000 figure |
| 4  | represents the additional annual revenue which Daufuskie Island would be      |
| 5  | entitled to earn if the Commission had approved the Application in full.      |
| 6  | Daufuskie Island submits that, based upon the additional amount of revenues   |
| 7  | which would be generated had the Commission approved the requested            |
| 8  | increase, a surety bond in the amount proposed is sufficient."                |
| 9  | Page 5 - "Should the original rates proposed by the Company be deemed         |
| 10 | excessive by the Court, then refunds plus interest must be made to the        |
| 11 | Company's customers in a manner consistent with the provisions of S.C. Code   |
| 12 | Ann. Section 58-5-240, and in a manner approved by this Commission."          |
| 13 | 4) Commission Order No. 2018-68                                               |
| 14 | Page 2 – "seeking approval of a new schedule of rates and charges"            |
| 15 | "In the Application, DIUC requested to increase revenues for combined         |
| 16 | operations by \$1,182,301"                                                    |
| 17 | Page 43 – "presently approved rates for the test year:                        |
| 18 | Total Operating Revenue \$1,073,577"                                          |
| 19 | "pro forma adjustments and rates approved in this Order:                      |
| 20 | Total Operating Revenue \$2,023,743"                                          |
| 21 | Page 44 - "DIUC requested in its Application to increase revenues for         |
| 22 | combined operations by \$1,182,301" "At the rehearing, DIUC reaffirmed        |
|    |                                                                               |

July 7, 2020

Page 16 of 22

| 1  |    | that it sought the Application                                                           | at it sought the Application's originally proposed revenue requirement of |                         |  |  |  |
|----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2  |    | \$2,267,721."                                                                            |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 3  |    | Page 46 – "DIUC must be allowed additional revenues of \$950,166."                       |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 4  |    | Page 47 – "The Company sh                                                                | all design and file rates tha                                             | at produce the revenue  |  |  |  |
| 5  |    | increase granted in this Order                                                           | The Company shall also f                                                  | ile a schedule with the |  |  |  |
| 6  |    | Commission demonstrating t                                                               | hat the rate design produce                                               | es the revenue granted  |  |  |  |
| 7  |    | in this Order."                                                                          |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 8  |    | The rates originally proposed by                                                         | DIUC in its original Appl                                                 | ication, as adjusted by |  |  |  |
| 9  |    | ORS and accepted by DIUC, resulted in a total annual revenue increase of \$1,103,786,    |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 10 |    | which was a 102.81% increase in total annual revenue. The rates requested by DIUC in its |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 11 |    | original Application and noticed to its customers result in a total annual revenue       |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 12 |    | requirement of \$2,177,363.                                                              |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 13 | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE TOTAL REVENUE INCREASE AUTHORIZED BY                                |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 14 |    | THE COMMISSION FOR DIUC IN                                                               | THIS DOCKET.                                                              |                         |  |  |  |
| 15 | A. | A. Table 1 summarizes, and sources the annual revenue increases authorized by the        |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 16 |    | Commission in this docket:                                                               |                                                                           |                         |  |  |  |
| 17 |    | Table 1                                                                                  |                                                                           | _                       |  |  |  |
|    |    | <b>Commission Order</b>                                                                  | Amount of Increase                                                        |                         |  |  |  |
|    |    | 2015-846                                                                                 | \$462,798                                                                 | -                       |  |  |  |
|    |    | 2018-68                                                                                  | \$950,166                                                                 |                         |  |  |  |

18

19

20

### Q. IF THE COMMISSION APPROVED AN INCREASE IN RATES TO THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED BY THE NOTICE TO THE CUSTOMERS, HOW MUCH

July 7, 2020

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

A.

Page 17 of 22

### ADDITIONAL REVENUE WOULD DIUC BE AUTHORIZED TO BILL CUSTOMERS?

A. The maximum annual revenue increase resulting from the rates and charges noticed to the customers in this docket is \$1,103,786. The total revenue requirement at DIUC's proposed rates is \$2,177,363, as accepted by DIUC. Therefore, if the Commission were to approve an increase, as a result of this second rehearing, to reflect the rates and charged noticed to customers, the rates and charges contained in the Notice would provide DIUC with \$153,620 in additional revenue or a 7.055% increase.

### 9 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE ORS'S RECOMMENDATION FOR THE PROPOSED 10 RATE DESIGN REQUESTED BY DIUC IN EXHIBIT JFG-RR7.

ORS recommends the Commission reject the rate design proposed by DIUC in this second rehearing. The rates proposed by DIUC exceed the rates and charges noticed to customers in the original Application. Customers have not received any notice of the second rehearing or the rates proposed by DIUC. Therefore, customers of DIUC are at a significant disadvantage as they are unaware the Commission may consider a proposal by the Company to increase rates over the rates contained in the Notice. In this case, the Notice did not contain the amount of additional revenue or total revenue requirement.

#### Effective Date for Proposed Rates of July 1, 2020

#### Q. WHAT DATE DOES DIUC REQUEST THE COMMISSION MAKE ANY NEW

#### 20 RATES EFFECTIVE?

7

8

9

10

| 1 | <b>A.</b> | The Company requests an effective date of July 1, 2020, for any new rates set by      |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 |           | the Commission from this second rehearing. DIUC proposes to bill customers in October |
| 3 |           | 2020 for service provided in July, August and September 2020.                         |
| 4 | Q.        | DOES ORS AGREE THAT AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF JULY 1, 2020 IS                              |
| 5 |           | REASONABLE?                                                                           |
|   |           |                                                                                       |

A. No. Notwithstanding the fact the rates requested by the Company exceed the Notice provided to the customers, ORS recommends, if the Commission approves any change in rates and charges, the effective date for new rates and charges coincide with the date of the Commission's order approving the rate change.

#### Recovery of Lost Revenue, Earnings, Equity and Refunds in the Form of Surcharges

- 11 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE DIUC'S REQUESTS TO APPLY TWO SURCHARGES
  12 TO CUSTOMERS BILLS FOR REMEDIATION, REPARATIONS AND
  13 RESTITUTION.
- The Company asserts that the unique circumstances of this rate case require the reconciliation of rates and charges to make "restitution" and to restore the utility to a better financial position. The Company claims it is entitled to recoup lost revenue in the amount of \$663,497 through a surcharge on customer's bills. In addition, the Company claims it is entitled recover and remediate the refund provided to customer's per Commission Order No. 2018-68 plus 9.31% equity return compounded for 2.75 years with interest for a total of \$297,049 through a surcharge on customer's bills.

<sup>8</sup> Second Rehearing Direct Testimony of John F. Guastella page 16 lines 12 through 22

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Α.

| 1 | Q. | PLEASE RESPOND TO THE COMPANY'S ASSERTION THAT IT IS ENTITLED |
|---|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 |    | TO RECOVER LOST REVENUE, EARNINGS, EQUITY AND REFUNDS FROM    |
| 3 |    | ITS CUSTOMERS IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED BY DIUC WITNESS         |
| 4 |    | GUASTELLA.                                                    |

DIUC witness Guastella's second rehearing testimony contains legal opinions about the sufficiency of rates, constitutional requirements and the statutory duties of the Commission. I do not respond to his legal opinions as I am not a lawyer. However, I do address the consequences of DIUC's assertions and the impact on customers.

The customers paid DIUC for water and sewer services at rates set by the Commission. To ask customers now to "make up the difference" between the Commission approved rates and charges and the Company's claim to lost revenue, earnings, equity and revenue associated with a customer refund ordered by the Commission under S.C. Code Ann. § 58-5-240 (D) requires the Commission to disregard the rates previously set by order and penalize the customer.

The Company made a management decision to appeal Order Nos. 2018-68 and 2018-346. S.C. Code Ann. § 58-5-240 (D) provided the Company with an opportunity to charge the proposed rates under bond and, thereby, protect the Company's financial position while the appeal process is pending. The Company availed itself of this statutory provision in the first appeal under this docket. DIUC had the opportunity, but chose not to exercise its statutory right, to place rates under bond to protect its financial interests during the second appeal.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Q.

A.

The Company states "[t]he soonest DIUC will be able to apply for another rate increase is in 2021..." This statement demonstrates a clear lack of understanding of S.C. Code Ann. § 58-5-240 (F), which allows a utility to file a request for rate change after twelve months have elapsed since the date of filing of the previous schedule. Notwithstanding the two appeals to the South Carolina Supreme Court, DIUC had multiple opportunities to change its rates and charges since its original Application filed on June 9, 2015. The customers should not pay any surcharges for restitution, remediation or reparations when the Company had opportunities to protect its financial interests and failed to take those opportunities.

### DOES THE COMMISSION HAVE THE STATUORY AUTHORITY TO AWARD DAMAGES TO EITHER A UTILITY OR A UTILITY CUSTOMER?

No. The Commission does not have statutory authority to award damages to either the utility or the utility customer. DIUC's request for reparations, restitution and remediation is akin to requesting the Commission to order the customers of the utility to pay for damages. In Docket No. 2018-364-WS, currently under appeal to the South Carolina Court of Appeals, DIUC itself took the position that the Commission lacks the statutory authority to award damages to customers of DIUC. The Commission affirmed that it lacks the statutory authority to award damages in Order Nos. 2019-424 and 2019-523.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Second Rehearing Direct Testimony John F. Guastella page18 lines 13 and 14

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A.

A.

| i |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |

| 1 | Q. | IS DIUC REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ANY ORDER OF THE COMMISSION  |
|---|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 |    | IN DOCKET NO. 2017-381-A AND CONFORM ITS TAXES GOING FORWARD |
| 3 |    | TO THE APPROPRIATE FEDERAL TAX RATE?                         |

Yes. Order No. 2018-68 requires DIUC to comply with Order No. 2018-308 which requires utilities to track and defer the effects resulting from the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA") in a regulatory liability account to be addressed in the next general rate case or other proceeding. In this second rehearing, ORS recommends the Company be required to return the regulatory liability attributed to excess federal corporate income tax expense imbedded in the rates charged by DIUC to customers since January 1, 2018. ORS estimates the value of the regulatory liability will be almost \$220,000 as of the date of second rehearing. The Commission, by approving the return of these funds to utility customers, albeit without interest, recognizes that DIUC should not be the recipient of a windfall at the expense of its customers.

### Q. CAN ORS VERIFY THE CALCULATIONS OF THE SURCHARGES PROPOSED BY DIUC IN EXHIBIT JFG-RR1 AND EXHIBIT JFG-RR3 ARE ACCURATE?

No. ORS was not able to verify the calculations of the surcharges proposed by DIUC. The Company provides no calculation support in the second rehearing direct testimony for the \$297,049 surcharge, which is described as a reparation for the credit made to customers on the January 1, 2018 billing. In addition, DIUC advocates for the use of the return on equity of 9.31% compounded for three years for a total of 27.74%.

The Company computes the revenue shortfall and equity on the revenue shortfall using a weighted average rate of "billings" and calculating the total revenue requirement

July 7, 2020

Page 22 of 22

- as a percentage (88.5% and 108.9%). The dollar amount of the reparations requested in Exhibit JFG-RR3 and JFG-RR4 do not tie together and the average rate of billings and percent totals of the revenue requirement do not accurately reflect the previous Commission orders in this docket. There is no reasonable basis to subject customers to any surcharges and the Company's calculations cannot be verified and ORS does not recommend the Commission authorize any surcharge be levied on the customers of DIUC for reparations, remediation or restitution.
- 8 Q. WILL YOU UPDATE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY BASED ON INFORMATION
- 9 THAT BECOMES AVAILABLE?
- Yes. ORS reserves the right to revise its recommendations via supplemental testimony should new information not previously provided by the Company, or other sources become available.
- 13 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?
- 14 A. Yes, it does.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Nanette S. Edwards, Executive Director



**ANDREW M. BATEMAN General Counsel for ORS** 

Office of Regulatory Staff 1401 Main Street Suite 900 Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 737-0800 ORS.SC.GOV

June 29, 2020

#### **VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL**

Thomas P. Gressette, Jr., Esquire Walker Gressette Freeman & Linton, LLC Post Office Box 22167 Charleston, South Carolina 29413

RE: Application of Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Incorporated for Approval of an Increase for Water and Sewer Rates, Terms and Conditions—Second Rehearing

Dear Mr. Gressette:

On June 16, 2020, Daufuskie Island Utility Company ("DIUC") filed the testimony of John F. Guastella in the above captioned matter. In Mr. Guastella's testimony, he asserts that DIUC is entitled to recover rate case expenses of \$269,356 for Guestalla Associates fees incurred through September 30, 2017. The South Carolina Office of Regulatory Staff ("ORS") seeks to fairly and objectively evaluate these expenses. To that end, ORS hereby serves upon DIUC the enclosed discovery request ("Discovery Request"). ORS reserves its right to utilize responses provided by DIUC as evidence at the hearing. Every page produced to ORS that contains confidential information, the page must be marked "CONFIDENTIAL" in the header.

Please do not hesitate to reach out should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

/s/Andrew M. Bateman

Andrew M. Bateman

cc: Jeff Nelson, Esquire Trenholm Walker, Esquire

#### **BEFORE**

#### THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

#### **DOCKET NO. 2014-346-WS**

| IN RE: | Application of Daufuskie Island Utility | ) | SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|        | Company, Incorporated for Approval of   | ) | REGULATORY STAFF'S FIRST |
|        | An Increase for Water and Sewer Rates,  | ) | CONTINUING REQUEST FOR   |
|        | Terms and Conditions-Second Remand      | ) | PRODUCTION OF THE SECOND |
|        |                                         | ) | REMAND                   |

#### TO: TOM GRESSETTE, ESQUIRE, ATTORNEY FOR DAUFUSKIE ISLAND UTILITY COMPANY, INC. ("DIUC" OR THE "COMPANY")

The South Carolina Office of Regulatory Staff ("ORS") hereby requests, pursuant to S.C. Code Ann. § 58-4-55 (Supp. 2019), 58-5-230, S.C. Code Regs., 103-517, and 103-719 that DIUC provide responses in writing and electronically where required and under oath and serve the undersigned as soon as possible but not later than July 10<sup>th</sup>, 2020, to ORS at 1401 Main Street, Suite 900, Columbia, South Carolina, 29201. If you are unable to respond to any of the audit requests, or part or parts thereof, please specify the reason for your inability to respond and state what other knowledge or information you have concerning the unanswered portion.

As used in these audit requests, "identify" means, when asked to identify a person, to provide the full name, business title, address and telephone number. As used in these audit requests, "address" means mailing address and business address. When asked to identify or provide a document, "identify" and "provide" mean to provide a full and detailed description of the document and the name and address of the person who has custody of the document. In lieu of providing a full and detailed description of a document, you may attach to your responses a copy of the document and identify the person who has custody of it. When the word "document" is used herein, it means any written, printed, typed, graphic, photographic, or electronic matter of any kind or nature and

includes, but is not limited to, statements, contracts, agreements, reports, opinions, graphs, books, records, letters, correspondence, notes, notebooks, minutes, diaries, memoranda, transcripts, photographs, pictures, photomicrographs, prints, negatives, motion pictures, sketches, drawings, publications, and tape recordings.

Wherever in this audit request a masculine pronoun or possessive adjective appears, it refers to both males and females in accordance with traditional English usage.

ORS reserves its right to utilize the responses to this information request as evidence at the hearing.

#### IT IS THEREFORE REQUESTED:

- I. That all information shall be provided to ORS in the format requested.
- II. That all responses to the audit requests below be labeled using the same numbers as used herein.
- III. That the requested information be bound in 3-ring binders with numbered tabs between each question.
- IV. That if information requested is found in other places or other exhibits, reference shall not be made to those; instead, that the information be reproduced and placed in the audit response in the appropriate numerical sequence.
- V. That any inquiries or communications relating to questions concerning clarification of the information requested below should be directed to Jeff Nelson, Esquire [803-737-0823] or Andrew Bateman, Esquire [803.737.8440] of ORS.
- VI. That this entire list of questions be reproduced and included in front of each set of responses.
- VII. That each question be reproduced and placed in front of the response provided.
- VIII. That unless otherwise specified, the Company provide one (1) electronic version of the responses to ORS.
- IX. That all exhibits be reduced or expanded to  $8 \frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" format, where practical.
- X. If the response to any audit request is that the information requested is not currently available, please state when the information requested will be available and provided to ORS. This statement is not a waiver of the deadline for all other responses.

- XI. That in addition to the signature and verification at the close of the Company's responses, the Company witness(es) or employee(s) or agent(s) responsible for the information contained in each response be indicated.
- XII. This request shall be deemed to be continuing so as to require the Company to supplement or amend its responses as any additional information becomes available.
- XIII. For information requested herein where the information is kept, maintained, or stored using spreadsheets, please provide electronic versions of the spreadsheets, including the formulas used and embedded in the spreadsheet.
- XIV. For every page produced to ORS that contains confidential information, the page be marked "CONFIDENTIAL" in the header.

#### **REQUESTS**:

- 1-1 Please provide all documents that support Rate Case Expenses of \$269,356 as identified in the Second Rehearing Direct Testimony of John F. Guastella (p. 17, l. 6) including, but not limited to, the calculation, reconciliation and vendor invoices.
- (a) Please provide all documentation to demonstrate the invoices that are included in the amount of \$269,356 have been paid by DIUC.

/s/Andrew M. Bateman\_

Jeff Nelson, Esquire Andrew M. Bateman, Esquire South Carolina Office of Regulatory Staff

1401 Main St., Ste. 900 Columbia, SC 29201 Phone: (803) 737-8440

> (803) 737-0794 (803) 737-5252

Email: <u>jnelson@ors.sc.gov</u> <u>abateman@ors.sc.gov</u>

June 29, 2020

| A                                                       | В                                    | С                                                                                                | D                                                   | Е                                                       | F                                                             | G        | Н                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Service Type                                            | Service Area                         | Type of Charge                                                                                   | As proposed in Application and Noticed to Customers | Charge from 04/01/2016<br>to 09/30/2017<br>per 2016-156 | Charge from 10/01/2017<br>to 12/31/2017<br>(filed 02/08/2018) |          | Charge proposed in 2nd<br>Remand DIUC<br>Testimony Exhibit JFG-<br>RR7 |
| 1 Residential - Water Service                           | Haig Point and Melrose               | Base Quarterly Charge                                                                            | \$149.30                                            |                                                         |                                                               |          | \$155.88                                                               |
| 2                                                       | Traig Form and Wenose                | Usage Charge (per kgal) - 0 to 22,500 gallons                                                    | \$4.41                                              | \$4.41                                                  | \$4.01                                                        |          |                                                                        |
| 3                                                       |                                      | Usage Charge (per kgal) - Over 22,500 gallons                                                    | \$4.41                                              | \$4.41                                                  | \$4.01                                                        |          | · ·                                                                    |
| Residential and Commercial - Irrigation 5 Water Service | Haig Point and Melrose               | Heave Charge (nor lead) 0 to 19 000 cellans                                                      | \$4.85                                              | \$4.85                                                  | \$4.41                                                        | \$4.43   | \$4.91                                                                 |
| 6                                                       | rang Folin and Mellose               | Usage Charge (per kgal) - 0 to 18,000 gallons Usage Charge (per kgal) - 18,001 to 60,000 gallons | \$4.83                                              | \$5.73                                                  |                                                               | \$5.23   |                                                                        |
| 7                                                       |                                      | Usage Charge (per kgal) - Over 60,000 gallons                                                    | \$6.61                                              | \$6.61                                                  | \$6.02                                                        | · ·      |                                                                        |
| 9 Commercial - Water Service                            | Haig Point and Melrose               | Base Quarterly Charge                                                                            | \$209.01                                            | \$209.01                                                | \$196.12                                                      | \$194.99 | \$218.23                                                               |
| 10                                                      |                                      | Usage Charge (per kgal) - 0 to 22,500 gallons                                                    | \$4.41                                              | \$4.41                                                  | \$4.01                                                        | \$4.03   | \$4.47                                                                 |
| 11<br>12                                                |                                      | Usage Charge (per kgal) - Over 22,500 gallons                                                    | \$4.41                                              | \$4.41                                                  | \$4.01                                                        | \$4.03   | \$4.47                                                                 |
| 13 Residential - Sewer Service                          | Haig Point and Melrose               | Base Quarterly Charge                                                                            | \$218.18                                            | \$218.18                                                | \$201.65                                                      | \$199.32 | \$226.37                                                               |
| 14                                                      |                                      | Usage Charge (per kgal) - 0 to 22,500 gallons                                                    | \$2.38                                              | \$2.38                                                  | \$2.14                                                        | \$2.13   | \$2.41                                                                 |
| 15<br>16                                                |                                      | Usage Charge (per kgal) - Over 22,500 gallons                                                    | \$2.38                                              | \$2.38                                                  | \$2.14                                                        | \$2.13   | \$2.43                                                                 |
| 17 Commercial - Sewer Service                           | Haig Point and Melrose               | Base Quarterly Charge                                                                            | \$305.45                                            | \$305.45                                                | \$282.31                                                      | \$279.00 | \$316.91                                                               |
| 18                                                      |                                      | Usage Charge (per kgal) - 0 to 22,500 gallons                                                    | \$2.38                                              | \$2.38                                                  | \$2.14                                                        | \$2.13   | \$2.41                                                                 |
| 19<br>20                                                |                                      | Usage Charge (per kgal) - Over 22,500 gallons                                                    | \$2.38                                              | \$2.38                                                  | \$2.14                                                        | \$2.13   | \$2.41                                                                 |
| 21 Availability Charge - Water Service                  | Haig Point, Melrose and Bloody Point |                                                                                                  | \$112.23                                            | \$107.49                                                | \$100.86                                                      | \$100.54 | \$112.23                                                               |
| 22 Availability Charge - Sewer Service                  | Haig Point, Melrose and Bloody Point |                                                                                                  | \$146.01                                            | \$140.73                                                | \$130.07                                                      | \$128.56 | \$146.01                                                               |

#### PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

#### **CLERK'S OFFICE**

#### NOTICE OF FILING AND HEARING AND PREFILE TESTIMONY DEADLINES (2<sup>nd</sup> Revised)

#### **DOCKET NO. 2014-346-WS**

Application of Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. for Approval of an Adjustment for Water and Sewer Rates, Terms and Conditions

Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. (Daufuskie or the Company) filed an Application for Approval of an Adjustment in Rates and Charges for Water and Sewer Services with the Public Service Commission of South Carolina (the Commission). The Application was filed in accordance with S.C. Code Ann. §§58-5-210 et seq. and 10 S. C. Code Ann. Regs. 103-512.4, 103-712.4, and 103-823.

As justification for the Company's request to adjust its rates, Daufuskie states that the current rates do not enable the Company to cover its cost of providing service and earn a fair return on its investment, and the Company has not applied for rate relief since 2012 and has not established unified rates under its current consolidated status. Daufuskie states that the proposed rates in its Application are essential for the Company to continue to provide its customers with adequate water and wastewater service. Further, the proposed rates would establish uniform rates for all of the Company's customers, including Haig Point and Melrose service area customers.

The complete rate schedule and the <u>current rates</u> of Haig Point Utility Company, Inc. and Melrose Utility Company are included in the Company's Application, and the Application can be viewed on the Commission's website at <u>www.psc.sc.gov</u>.

#### THE PROPOSED NEW RATES AND CHARGES ARE SET FORTH BELOW:

|                                        | RESIDENTIAL RATES               |                |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| WATER                                  |                                 | Proposed Rates |
| Tapping Fees & ¾" Meter Box            |                                 | \$500.00       |
| Base Quarterly Charge                  |                                 | \$149.30       |
| Consumption Charge (per 1,000 Gallons) | 0 to 22,500 Gallons per Quarter | \$4.41         |
|                                        | Over 22, 500 Gallons            | \$4.41         |
| <u>SEWER</u>                           |                                 | Proposed Rates |
| Tapping Fees & Service Lateral         |                                 | \$500.00       |
| Base Quarterly Charge                  |                                 | \$218.18       |
| Volumetric Charge (per 1,000 Gallons)  | 0 to 22,500 Gallons per Quarter | \$2.38         |
|                                        | Over 22,500 Gallons             | \$2.38         |
| IRRIGATION                             |                                 | Proposed Rates |
| Tapping Fees & ¾" Meter Box            |                                 | \$500.00       |
| Consumption Charge (per 1,000 Gallons) | 0 to 18,000 Gallons per Quarter | \$4.85         |
|                                        | 18,001 to 60,000 Gallons        | \$5.73         |
|                                        | Over 60,000 Gallons             | \$6.61         |
|                                        | COMMERCIAL RATES                |                |
| WATER                                  |                                 | Proposed Rates |
| Tapping Fees per Hotel or Inn Room     |                                 | \$250.00       |
| Tapping Fees up to 1-1/2" Meter        |                                 | \$500.00       |
| Tapping Fees 2" or 3" Meter            |                                 | \$1,500.00     |
| Tapping Fees for 6" Meter              |                                 | \$3,500.00     |

| Note: Larger Meters on a Case by Case Basis |                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Base Quarterly Charge                       |                                       | \$209.01       |
| Consumption Charge (per 1,000 Gallons)      | 0 to 22,500 Gallons per Quarter       | \$4.41         |
| 7 3 11 7                                    | Over 22,500 Gallons                   | \$4.41         |
|                                             |                                       |                |
| <u>SEWER</u>                                |                                       | Proposed Rates |
| Tapping Fees per Hotel or Inn Room          |                                       | \$250.00       |
| Tapping Fees 4" – 8" Sewer Pipe             |                                       | \$500.00       |
| Base Quarterly Charge                       |                                       | \$305.45       |
| Volumetric Charge (per 1,000 Gallons)       | 0 to 22,500 Gallons per Quarter       | \$2.38         |
|                                             | Over 22,500 Gallons                   | \$2.38         |
|                                             |                                       |                |
| <u>IRRIGATION</u>                           |                                       | Proposed Rates |
| Tapping Fees & ¾" Meter Box                 |                                       | \$500.00       |
| Consumption Charge (per 1,000 Gallons)      | 0 to 18,000 Gallons per Quarter       | \$4.85         |
|                                             | 18,001 to 60,000 Gallons              | \$5.73         |
|                                             | Over 60,000 Gallons                   | \$6.61         |
|                                             |                                       |                |
|                                             | <b>AVAILABILITY RATES (QUARTERLY)</b> |                |
| <u>WATER</u>                                |                                       | \$107.49       |
| <u>SEWER</u>                                |                                       | \$140.73       |

A copy of the company's complete application, as well as the proposed rates, charges and tariffs can be found on the Commission's website at <a href="www.psc.sc.gov">www.psc.sc.gov</a> under Docket No. 2014-346-WS. Additionally, a copy of the application is available from the office of G. Trenholm Walker, Esquire, Pratt-Thomas Walker, 16 Charlotte Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29403.

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that a hearing, pursuant to 10 S.C. Code Ann. Regs. 103-817 and S. C. Code Ann. §58-5-240, on the above matter has been scheduled to begin on **Wednesday, October 28, 2015, at 10:30 a.m.**, before the Commission in the Commission's Hearing Room at 101 Executive Center Drive, Saluda Building, Columbia, South Carolina 29210 for the purpose of receiving testimony and evidence from all interested parties. The hearing may continue through October 29, 2015, if necessary.

Any person who wishes to participate in this matter as a party of record should file a Petition to Intervene in accordance with the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure on or before **July 27, 2015**. For the receipt of future Commission correspondence, please include an email address in the Petition to Intervene. *Please refer to Docket No. 2014-346-WS and mail a copy to all other parties in this docket*. Any person who wishes to testify and present evidence at the hearing should notify, in writing, the Commission; the Office of Regulatory Staff at 1401 Main Street, Suite 900, Columbia, South Carolina 29201; and the company at the above address, on or before **July 27, 2015**. *Please refer to Docket No. 2014-346-WS*.

INSTRUCTIONS TO ALL PARTIES OF RECORD (Applicant, Petitioners, and Intervenors only): All Parties of Record must prefile testimony with the Commission and with all Parties of Record. Prefiled Testimony Deadlines: Applicant's **Direct Testimony** Due: 9/1/2015; Other Parties of Record **Direct Testimony** Due: 9/15/2015; Applicant's **Rebuttal Testimony** Due: 9/22/2015; and Other Parties of Record **Surrebuttal Testimony** Due: 9/29/2015. All prefiled testimony deadlines are subject to the information as posted on www.psc.sc.gov under **Docket No. 2014-346-WS**.

Any person who wishes to request that the Commission hold a public hearing in his or her county of residence in order to hear comments from the utility's customers, should notify, in writing, the Commission; the Office of Regulatory Staff at 1401 Main Street, Suite 900, Columbia, South Carolina 29201; and the company at the above address, on or before **August 7, 2015**. *Please refer to Docket No.* **2014-346-WS**.

For the most recent information regarding this docket, including changes in scheduled dates included in this Notice, please refer to <a href="https://www.psc.sc.gov">www.psc.sc.gov</a> and *Docket No. 2014-346-WS*.

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that any person who wishes to have his or her comments considered as part of the official record of this proceeding <u>MUST</u> present such comments in person to the Commission during the hearing.

Persons seeking information about the Commission's procedures should contact the Commission at (803) 896-5100 or visit its website at <a href="www.psc.sc.gov">www.psc.sc.gov</a>.

6/25/15

16 CHARLOTTE STREET

CHARLESTON, SC 29403

CHARLESTON, SC 29413-2247

PO DRAWER 22247

2014-346 W/s

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

E-MAIL: gtw@p-tw.com **DIRECT DIAL: 843.727.2208** 

June 5, 2015

FAX: 843.722.2231

#### CERTIFIED MAIL/RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Jocelyn Boyd Chief Clerk and Administrator South Carolina Public Service Commission P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, SC 29211

Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Re:

Our File No.: 7640.001

Dear Ms. Boyd:

This firm represents Daufuskie Island Company Utility, Inc. Please find enclosed the original and two copies of the Rate Application of DICU seeking an adjustment of the rates for its water and sewer services in accordance with S.C. Reg. §§103-512.4 and 103-712.4.

We look forward to working with the PSC and ORS in this proceeding. With kind regards, I am,

Sincerely,

PRATT-THOMAS WALKER, P.A.

G. Trenholm Walker

Enclosures (As Stated)

GTW\nid C:

C. Dukes Scott, Esq. Jeffrey M. Nelson, Esq. Courtney Edwards, Esq. John F. Guastella

#### BEFORE

#### THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

| DOCKET NO.: 2015 WS |  | DOCKET | NO.: | 2015 | WS |
|---------------------|--|--------|------|------|----|
|---------------------|--|--------|------|------|----|

| IN RE: Application of Daufuskie Island<br>Utility Company, Inc. for adjustment of<br>rates and charges for water and<br>sewer services | )<br>)<br>) | CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|

This is to certify that I, Nancy Jane Dennis, on June 5, 2015, caused to be served upon the person(s) named below a copy of the Application of Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. with Exhibits, in regards to the above matter on the person(s) named below, by U.S. Mail to the following address:

C. Dukes Scott, Esq.
Jeffrey M. Nelson, Esq.
Courtney Edwards, Esq.
Office of Regulatory Staff
1401 Main Street, Suite 900
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Charleston, South Carolina

Nancyllane Dennis

| BEFORE THE PUI | BLIC SERVICE COMMI | SSION OF SO | JTH CAROLINA |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                | DOCKET NO.:        | WS          |              |

## APPLICATION OF DAUFUSKIE ISLAND UTILITY COMPANY, INC. FOR APPROVAL OF AN ADJUSTMENT IN RATES AND CHARGES FOR WATER AND SEWER SERVICES

In accordance with S.C. Code Sections 58-5-210 et seq., R. 103-514.4, R. 103-712.4, and R. 103-834, the Applicant, Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc., requests adjustment of its rates and charges for water and sewer services, and submits the following information and Exhibits in support of its Application.

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1 | Overview | and . | Justification |
|---|----------|-------|---------------|
|---|----------|-------|---------------|

- 2 Statement of Proposed Rates
- 3 Current Form of Customer Billing
- 4 Copy of Performance Bonds
- 5 Latest Evaluation by S.C. DHEC
- 6 Required Regulatory Financial Statements and Other Analyses
- 7 Operating Area Maps

#### **OVERVIEW AND JUSTIFICATION**

The Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. ("DIUC" or "Company") formerly known as the Haig Point Utility Company, Inc. was established to provide water and sewer utility service to the 1,050 acre planned development with 750 single family homes and club, known as Haig Point, and the Cedar Cove Subdivision consisting of 18 single family residential lots, located on Daufuskie Island in Beaufort County, South Carolina.

In March of 2010, DIUC acquired the Melrose Utility Company ("MUC") also located on Daufuskie Island in Beaufort County, South Carolina. MUC was established to provide water and sewer service to the planned developments known as Melrose and Bloody Point consisting of approximately 580 residential lots and 60 commercial lots.

This application for approval of new rates and charges is based on the historical test year ended December 31, 2014. The test year is representative of the Company's consolidated Haig Point and Melrose normal utilities operation which is currently producing insufficient annual income. The pro forma rate period is based on the projected operations for the twelve months ending December 31, 2015 adjusted for known and measureable changes.

This application is necessary because the current rates do not enable the Company to cover its cost of providing service and earn a fair return on its investment. The Company has not applied for rate relief since 2010 and has not yet established unified rates under its current consolidated status. The test year revenues, under current rates, produced net operating losses of \$21,174 for the water operations or a negative .65% return on its investment. The sewer operations experienced net operating income of \$59,890 or a 1.59% return on its investment. As this application demonstrates, the pro forma rate year under the current rates, would produce even less income and result in a negative 5.27% return for water and a negative 2.81% return for sewer. The proposed rates developed in this application are essential for the Daufuskie Island Utility Company to continue to provide its customers with adequate water and wastewater service.

The proposed rate design would eliminate the current water and sewer usage allowances that currently exist under the Melrose tariff and apply volumetric rates to all water and sewer usage by all customers, as it currently applies under the DIUC tariff. The proposed irrigation rates would also apply inclining block rates, as it currently applies under the DIUC tariff, to all irrigation customers. The tiered rate structure is designed to promote water conservation. The proposed rates would establish uniform rates for all of the DIUC customers. The proposed rates result in very similar increases of the annual water and sewer charges for both the Haig Point and Melrose service area customers.

|             |                                              |                                        |                                 | Haig Pt.<br>Present | Melrose<br>Present | DIUC<br>Proposed |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|
|             |                                              |                                        |                                 | Rates               | Rates              | Rates            |  |  |
| Res         | idential Rates                               |                                        |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
| A.          | Wat                                          | <u>er:</u>                             |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
|             | 1)                                           | Tapping Fees & 3/4" Meter Box          |                                 | \$500.00            | \$500.00           | \$500.           |  |  |
|             | 2)                                           | Base Quarterly Charge                  |                                 | \$62.09             | \$80.72            | \$149            |  |  |
|             | 3)                                           | Consumption Charge (per 1,000 gallons) | 0 to 22,500 gallons per quarter | \$2.76              | \$0.00             | \$4              |  |  |
|             |                                              |                                        | Over 22,500 gallons             | \$2.76              | \$2.44             | \$4              |  |  |
| B.          | Sewer:                                       |                                        |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
|             | 1)                                           | Tapping Fees & Service Lateral         |                                 | \$500.00            | \$500.00           | \$500            |  |  |
|             | 2)                                           | Base Quarterly Charge                  |                                 | \$110.38            | \$80.72            | \$218            |  |  |
| 3)          | 3)                                           | Volumetric Charge (per 1,000 gallons)  | 0 to 22,500 gallons per quarter | \$1.32              | \$0.00             | \$2              |  |  |
|             |                                              |                                        | Over 22,500 gallons             | \$1.32              | \$1.95             | \$2              |  |  |
| -           | <u>Irriga</u>                                | Irrigation:                            |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
|             | 1)                                           | Tapping Fees & 3/4" Meter Box          |                                 | \$500.00            | \$500.00           | \$500            |  |  |
|             | 2)                                           | Consumption Charge (per 1,000 gallons) | 0 to 18,000 gallons per quarter | \$2.76              | \$1.66             | \$4              |  |  |
|             |                                              |                                        | 18,001 to 60,000 gallons        | \$3.09              | \$1.66             | \$5              |  |  |
|             |                                              |                                        | Over 60,000 gallons             | \$3.50              | \$1.66             | \$6              |  |  |
| -           | nmerc                                        | ial Rates                              |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
|             | Wate                                         | <u>er:</u>                             |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
|             | 1)                                           | Tapping Fees per Hotel or Inn Room     |                                 | \$250.00            | \$250.00           | \$250            |  |  |
| 3           | 2)                                           | Tapping Fees up to 1-1/2" Meter        |                                 | \$500.00            | \$500.00           | \$500            |  |  |
|             | 3)                                           | Tapping Fees 2" or 3" Meter            |                                 | \$1,500.00          | \$1,500.00         | \$1,500          |  |  |
|             | 4)                                           | Tapping Fees for 6" Meter              |                                 | \$3,500.00          | \$3,500.00         | \$3,500          |  |  |
|             | Note: Larger meters on a case by case basis. |                                        |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
|             | 5)                                           | Base Quarterly Charge                  |                                 | \$86.93             | \$136.60           | \$209            |  |  |
| 6           | 6)                                           | Consumption Charge (per 1,000 gallons) | 0 to 22,500 gallons per quarter | \$2.76              | \$0.00             | \$4              |  |  |
|             |                                              |                                        | Over 22,500 gallons             | \$2.76              | \$1.95             | \$4              |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>2 | Sewer:                                       |                                        |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
|             | 1)                                           | Tapping Fees per Hotel or Inn Room     |                                 | \$250.00            | \$250.00           | \$250            |  |  |
|             | 2)                                           | Tapping Fees 4" - 8" Sewer Pipe        |                                 | \$500.00            | \$500.00           | \$500            |  |  |
|             | 2)                                           | Base Quarterly Charge                  |                                 | \$178.21            | \$136.60           | \$305            |  |  |
|             | 3)                                           | Volumetric Charge (per 1,000 gallons)  | 0 to 22,500 gallons per quarter | \$1.32              | \$0.00             | \$2              |  |  |
|             |                                              | •                                      | Over 22,500 gallons             | \$1.32              | \$1.95             | \$2              |  |  |
| C.          | Irriga                                       | ation:                                 |                                 |                     |                    |                  |  |  |
|             | 1)                                           | Tapping Fees & 3/4" Meter Box          |                                 | \$500.00            | \$500.00           | \$500            |  |  |
|             | 2)                                           | Consumption Charge (per 1,000 gallons) | 0 to 18,000 gallons per quarter | \$2.76              | \$1.66             | \$4              |  |  |

18,001 to 60,000 gallons

Over 60,000 gallons

\$3.09

\$3.50

\$1.66

\$1.66

\$5.73

\$6.61

ELECTRONICALLY FILED - 2020 July 7 5:55 PM - SCPSC - Docket # 2014-346-WS - Page 37 of 96

Daufuskie Island Utility Co. c/o Guastella Associates 6 Beacon St, STE 200 Boston, MA 02108 888-635-7878

> JOHN DOE 123 STREET DAUFUSKIE ISLAND, SC 29915

Account #

SAMPLE

Billing Date

07/01/14

Due Date

07/31/14

**Amount Due** 

1094.50

### Detach and Submit with Payment

| Service ID#                                | From Date             | Thru D     | ate Days        | Service Addres         | s         |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| SAMPLE                                     | 04/01/14              | 07/01/     | 14 91           | 123 A STREE            | <b>ET</b> |
| Charge Description                         | Previous F            | Reading F  | Present Reading | Total Consumption      | Charge    |
| WATER - D                                  |                       | 8000       | 8000            | 0                      | 62.09     |
| SEWER - D                                  |                       |            |                 |                        | 110.38    |
| IRRIG - D                                  |                       | 12000      | 12000           | 0                      | 0.00      |
| AVAIL - WT                                 |                       |            |                 |                        | 76.38     |
| AVAIL - SW                                 |                       |            |                 |                        | 85.08     |
|                                            |                       |            |                 |                        | 333.93    |
| EAR CUSTOMER: TO                           | ENSURE PROPER DEI     | LIVERY     |                 | TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE | 760.57    |
| LEASE UPDATE OUR I                         | MAILING ADDRESS AS    | S SHOWN IN |                 | CURRENT CHARGES        | 333.93    |
| THE TOP LEFT CORNER IN ALL OF YOU BILL PAY |                       |            |                 | 333.30                 |           |
| CCOUNTS. PLEASE COUTENING.                 |                       |            |                 | IF PAID BY 07/31/14    | 1094.50   |
| ISTED ABOVE.                               | JOIN OIL THE TELETTIN | ONE NOMBER |                 | IF PAID AFTER 07/31/14 | 1110.68   |

This invoice represents an "Availability Fee" that charges customers for the "availability" to tap-in water and sewer lines on Daufuskie Island, South Carolina. This fee was defined and identified in the contract and disclosure documents you received when you purchased your Daufuskie Island property.

Water charges include a base charge of \$62.09 (residential) and \$86.93 (commercial). Sewer charges include a base charge of \$110.38 (residential) and \$178.21 (commercial).

For questions regarding billing, call 888-635-7878. For emergencies regarding your utilities, call 843-686-9249 (business hours) or 843-247-3135 (after hours),

Daufuskie Island Utility is under the jurisdiction of the South Carolina Public Service Commission ("PSC"). Charges are based on a rate schedule filed and approved by the PSC and available for your inspection upon request. If you are not satisfied with the Utility's response to an inquiry you can contact the Office of Regulatory Staff's Consumer Services Division at 803-737-5231 or within S.C. at 800-922-1531.

If a previous payment was received after the invoice date ("bill date") show on this bill, the payment is not reflected on this invoice. However, the payment is reflected in our billing system and you should disregard the previous balance displayed. In addition, a Late Payment Charge of 1 1/2% will be added to any unpaid balance not paid before the Late Date shown.

### Sterling Risk Advisors Inc.

P O Box 724137 Atlanta, GA 31139

> Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. 9688 Speedway Blvd. Hardeeville, SC 29227

### INVOICE \_\_\_\_

| Customer                                 | Terry R. Lee Contracting Company, Inc. |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| A 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 19748                                  |
| Date                                     | 03/22/2015                             |
| Customer                                 | Danny Sellers                          |
| Service                                  | Debra Johnson                          |
| Page                                     | 1 of 1                                 |

| Payment In      | formation    |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Invoice Summary | 5,250.00     |
| Payment Amount  |              |
| Payment for:    | voice#313291 |
| BMA 1942391     |              |

Thank You

Please detach and return with payment

| Customer: T | erry R. Lee Cont | racting Company, Inc. |                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Invoice     | Effective        | Transaction           | Description                                                                                                                                                             | Amount                |
| 313291      | 02/14/2015       | Renew policy          | Policy #BMA 1942391 02/14/2015-02/14/2016<br>Hanover Insurance Company<br>Renewal - SC Sewer Utilities Operation Bond<br>Bond Amount \$350,000.00<br>Due Date: 4/1/2015 | 5,250.00              |
|             |                  |                       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |
|             |                  |                       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |
|             |                  |                       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |
|             |                  |                       |                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Total</b> 5,250.00 |
|             |                  |                       |                                                                                                                                                                         | Thank You             |

| Sterling Risk Advisors Inc.         | (678)424-6500 Date |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| P O Box 724137<br>Atlanta, GA 31139 | 03/22/2015         |

### PERFORMANCE BOND

Bond No: 1942391

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

(SEWER UTILITIES)

| KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc.                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| being duly qualified to do business in the State of South Carolina, designated as "principal", and that  |
| The Hanover Insurance Company , designated as "surety"/"sureties" is/are held and firmly                 |
| bound unto the Public Service Commission of South Carolina, designated as "obligee", in the penal        |
| sum of \$ 350,000.00, for the payment of which well and truly to be made, the principal binds itself,    |
| its successors and assigns, and the surety/sureties bind themselves, their personal representatives, and |
| their assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.                                          |
| WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of S. C. Code Ann., §58-5-720 (1976, as                       |
| amended), which requires the principal to furnish a bond with sufficient surety, to the satisfaction of  |
| the obligee, conditioned as provided in said §58-5-720, and                                              |
| WHEREAS, the obligee has granted the principal a Certificate of Public Convenience and                   |
| Necessity and approved a schedule of rates for sewer service in areas shown on operating maps filed      |
| with the obligee, and                                                                                    |

WHEREAS, this bond, when approved by the obligee, conditioned as in said §58-5-720, is to

cover any and all liability which may arise as a result of the principal failing to provide adequate and

sufficient service within its service area as prescribed in §58-5-720, and

FINANCIAL STATEMENT Sewer Utilities Page 2

WHEREAS, the obligee, upon notice and hearing, shall have the right to declare all or any part of the bond forfeited upon a determination by the obligee that the principal shall have willfully failed to provide such service as prescribed above, without just cause or excuse, and that such failure has continued for an unreasonable length of time, and

WHEREAS, the liability under the terms of this bond is hereby extended so as to include any fines or penalties imposed or assessed by the obligee against the principal under the provisions of S.C. Code Ann. §58-5-710 (1976 as amended), and

WHEREAS, in the event that any judicial action or proceedings are initiated with respect to this bond, the parties hereby agree that the venue thereof shall be Richland County, State of South Carolina, and

WHEREAS, the surety/sureties, as stockholders of the principal, undertake this obligation for and in consideration of the principal being able to continue to operate a sewer utility providing service to the public for compensation under the jurisdiction of the obligee, and

WHEREAS, the surety/sureties, as shall file with this bond a Financial Statement showing personal assets, liabilities, and net worth; and shall file annually with the obligee a revised Financial Statement as long as the bond continues in effect, and

WHEREAS, this bond shall become effective on the date executed by the principal and surety/sureties, and shall continue from year to year unless the obligations of the principal and surety/sureties under this bond are expressly released by the obligee in writing, and

FINANCIAL STATEMENT Sewer Utilities Page 3

WHEREAS, the obligee upon notice and opportunity to the principal and surety/sureties to be heard, may order that the face amount of this bond to be changed within the limits set forth in S. C. Code Ann., §58-5-720 (1976 as amended).

NOW THEREFORE, in testimony whereof, said principal has hereunto subscribed its name and said principal has caused this instrument to be signed by its duly authorized officers, and its corporate seal to hereunto affixed this 14th day of February , 2011 ; and that said surety/sureties have caused this instrument to be signed this 14th day of February , 2011 .

SURETY/SURETIES:
The Hanover Insurance Company

Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc.

Signature Joyce M Connor, Attorney-in-Fact

Norther PRESENCE OF:

By

Caleman Halimona Neal

Title

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Witness # 2

Signature
Witness # 1

## THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

### POWERS OF ATTORNEY CERTIFIED COPY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY and MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY, both being corporations organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, do hereby constitute and appoint:

S Danny Sellers, Joyce M Connor, and/or Richmond Lanier Mitchell

of Duluth, GA and each is a true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-fact to sign, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver for, and on its behalf, and as its act and deed any place within the United States, or, if the following line be filled in, only within the area therein designated

any and all bonds, recognizances, undertakings, contracts of indemnity or other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, as follows: Any such obligations in the United States, not to exceed Ten Million and No/100 (\$10,000,000.00) in any single instance

and said companies hereby ratify and confirm all and whatsoever said Attorney(s)-in-fact may lawfully do in the premises by virtue of these presents. These appointments are made under and by authority of the following Resolution passed by the Board of Directors of said Companies which resolutions are still in effect:

"RESOLVED, That the President or any Vice President, in conjunction with any Assistant Vice President, be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-fact of the Company, in its name and as its acts, to execute and acknowledge for and on its behalf as Surety any and all bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, waivers of citation and all to ther writings obligatory in the nature thereof, with power to attach thereto the seal of the Company. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-fact shall be as binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company in their own proper persons." (Adopted October 7, 1981 - The Hanover Insurance Company, Adopted April 14, 1982 - Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company, Adopted September 7, 2001 - Citizens Insurance Company of America)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY, MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY and CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA have caused these presents to be sealed with their respective corporate seals, duly attested by a Vice President and an Assistant Vice President, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2010.



THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY
MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY
CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

Mary Jeanne Anderson, Vice Presiden

Robert K. Grennen, Assistant Vice President

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS COUNTY OF WORCESTER

, ss.

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2010., before me came the above named Vice President and Assistant Vice President of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of The Hanover Insurance Company Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, respectively, and that the sald corporate seals and their signatures as officers were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of sald Corporations.



Barkasa a. Hoslick
Notery Public

My commission expires on November 3, 2011

I, the undersigned Assistant Vice President of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Original Power of Attorney Issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Powers of Attorney are still in force and effect.

This Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America.

"RESOLVED, That any and all Powers of Attorney and Certified Coples of such Powers of Attorney and certification in respect thereto, granted and executed by the President or any Vice President in conjunction with any Assistant Vice President of the Company, shall be binding on the Company to the same extent as if all signatures therein were manually affixed, even though one or more of any such signatures thereon may be facsimile." (Adopted October 7, 1981 - The Hanover Insurance Company; Adopted April 14, 1982 Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company; Adopted September 7, 2001 - Citizens Insurance Company of America)

GIVEN under my hand and the seals of said Companies, at Worcester, Massachusetts, this

day of

, 20

THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY
MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY
CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

Steppen L. Brauli, Assistant Vice President

### Sterling Risk Advisors Inc.

P O Box 724137 Atlanta, GA 31139

> Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. 9688 Speedway Blvd. Hardeeville, SC 29227

### **INVOICE**

| Customer | Terry R. Lee Contracting Company, Inc. |
|----------|----------------------------------------|
|          | 19748                                  |
| Date     | 03/22/2015                             |
| Customer | Danny Sellers                          |
| Service  | Debra Johnson                          |
| Page     | 1 of 1                                 |

| Payment         | Information    |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Invoice Summary | 5,250.00       |
| Payment Amount: |                |
| Payment for:    | Invoice#313292 |
| BMA 1942392     |                |

Thank You

Please detach and return with payment

Customer: Terry R. Lee Contracting Company, Inc.

| nvoice | Effective  | Transaction  | Description                                                                                                                                                 | Amount                |
|--------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 313292 | 02/14/2015 | Renew policy | Policy #BMA 1942392 02/14/2015-02/14/2016 Hanover Insurance Company Renewal - SC Water Utilities Operation Bond Bond Amount \$350,000.00 Due Date: 4/1/2015 | 5,250.0               |
|        |            | ·            |                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
|        |            | ·            |                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
|        |            |              |                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
|        |            |              |                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
|        |            |              |                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Total</b> 5,250.00 |
|        |            |              |                                                                                                                                                             | Thank You             |
|        |            |              |                                                                                                                                                             |                       |

| Sterling Risk Advisors Inc. | (678)424-6500 Date |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| P O Box 724137              |                    |
| Atlanta, GA 31139           | 03/22/2015         |

PERFORMANCE BOND

### Bond No: 1942392

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

(WATER UTILITIES)

| KNOW ALL MEN BY THE                   | SE PRESENTS, that Dauruskie Island Odiny Company, Inc.              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| being duly qualified to do business   | in the State of South Carolina, designated as "principal", and that |
| The Hanover Insurance Company         | , designated as "surety"/"sureties" is/are held and firmly          |
| bound unto the Public Service Co      | mmission of South Carolina, designated as "obligee", in the penal   |
| sum of \$_350,000.00, for the         | he payment of which well and truly to be made, the principal binds  |
| itself, its successors and assign     | ns, and the surety/sureties bind themselves, their personal         |
| representatives, and their assigns, j | ointly and severally, firmly by these presents.                     |

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of S. C. Code Ann., §58-5-720 (1976, as amended), which requires the principal to furnish a bond with sufficient surety, to the satisfaction of the obligee, conditioned as provided in said §58-5-720, and

WHEREAS, the obligee has granted the principal a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and approved a schedule of rates for water service in areas shown on operating maps filed with the obligee, and

WHEREAS, this bond, when approved by the obligee, conditioned as in said §58-5-720, is to cover any and all liability which may arise as a result of the principal failing to provide adequate and sufficient service within its service area as prescribed in §58-5-720, and

FINANCIAL STATEMENT Water Utilities Page 2

WHEREAS, the obligee, upon notice and hearing, shall have the right to declare all or any part of the bond forfeited upon a determination by the obligee that the principal shall have willfully failed to provide such service as prescribed above, without just cause or excuse, and that such failure has continued for an unreasonable length of time, and

WHEREAS, the liability under the terms of this bond is hereby extended so as to include any fines or penalties imposed or assessed by the obligee against the principal under the provisions of S.C. Code Ann. §58-5-710 (1976 as amended), and

WHEREAS, in the event that any judicial action or proceedings are initiated with respect to this bond, the parties hereby agree that the venue thereof shall be Richland County, State of South Carolina, and

WHEREAS, the surety/sureties, as stockholders of the principal, undertake this obligation for and in consideration of the principal being able to continue to operate a water utility providing service to the public for compensation under the jurisdiction of the obligee, and

WHEREAS, the surety/sureties, as shall file with this bond a Financial Statement showing personal assets, liabilities, and net worth; and shall file annually with the obligee a revised Financial Statement as long as the bond continues in effect, and

WHEREAS, this bond shall become effective on the date executed by the principal and surety/sureties, and shall continue from year to year unless the obligations of the principal and surety/sureties under this bond are expressly released by the obligee in writing, and

FINANCIAL STATEMENT Water Utilities Page 3

Witness # 1

Witness # 2

WHEREAS, the obligee upon notice and opportunity to the principal and surety/sureties to be paration of the parameter of the Carlo Date of State Area heard, may order that the face amount of this bond to be changed within the limits set forth in S. C. Company of the Control of the Contro Code Ann., §58-5-720 (1976 as amended). NOW THEREFORE, in testimony whereof, said principal has hereunto subscribed its name and said principal has caused this instrument to be signed by its duly authorized officers, and its corporate seal to hereunto affixed this 14th day of February surety/sureties have caused this instrument to be signed this 14th SURETY/SURETIES: Signature Joyce M Connor, Attorney-in-Fact Title IN THE PRESENCE OF Signature

# THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

### POWERS OF ATTORNEY CERTIFIED COPY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY and MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY, both being corporations organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, do hereby constitute and appoint S Dariny Sellers, Joyce M Connor, and/or Richmond Lanler Mitchell

of Duluth, GA and each is a true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-fact to sign, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver for, and on its behalf, and as its act and deed any place within the United States, or, if the following line be filled in, only within the area-therein designated

any and all bonds, recognizances, undertakings, contracts of indemnity or other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, as follows: Any such obligations in the United States, not to exceed Ten Million and No/100 (\$10,000,000.00) in any single-instance

and said companies hereby ratify and confirm all and whatsoever said Attorney(s)-in-fact may lawfully do in the premises by virtue of these presents. These appointments are made under and by authority of the following Resolution passed by the Board of Directors of said Companies which resolutions are still in effect:

\*RESOLVED, That the President or any Vice President, In conjunction with any Assistant Vice President, be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-fact of the Company, in its name and as its acts, to execute and acknowledge for and on its behalf as Surety any and all bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, waivers of citation and all other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, with power to attach thereto the seal of the Company. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-fact shall be as binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company in their own proper persons." (Adopted October 7, 1981 - The Hanover Insurance Company; Adopted April 14, 1982 - Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company; Adopted September 7, 2001 - Citizens Insurance Company of America)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY, MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY and CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA have caused these presents to be sealed with their respective corporate seals, duly attested by a Vice President and an Assistant Vice President, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2010.

(SEA) (SEA) (SEA)

THE HANGVER INSURANCE COMPANY
MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY
CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

Many leanne Anderson Vice Presiden

Robert K. Grennan, Assistant Vice President

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS ) COUNTY OF WORCESTER

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2010., before me came the above named Vice President and Assistant Vice President of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of The Hanover Insurance Company Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, respectively, and that the said corporate seals and their signatures as officers were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said Corporations.



Barbara O. Sarlick Notery Public

My commission expires on November 3, 2011

I, the undersigned Assistant-Vice President of The Hanover Insurance Company; Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Powers of Attorney are still in force and effect.

This Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America.

"RESOLVED. That any and all Powers of Attorney and Certified Copies of such Powers of Attorney and certification in respect thereto, granted and executed by the President or any Vice President in conjunction with any Assistant Vice President of the Company, shall be binding on the Company to the same extent as if all signatures therein were manually affixed, even though one or more of any such signatures thereon may be facsimile." (Adopted October 7, 1981 - The Hanover Insurance Company; Adopted April 14, 1982 Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company; Adopted September 7, 2001 - Citizens Insurance Company of America)

GIVEN under my hand and the seals of said Companies, at Worcester, Massachusetts, this

day of

, 20

THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY
MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY
CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

Stephen L. Brault, Assistant Vice President



W. Marshall Taylor Jr., Acting Director
Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment

May 1, 2015

Mr. Mike L. Guastella Guastella Associates, LLC PO Box 360 Northborough, MA 01532-0360

RE: Consent Order 15-003-W

Daufuskie Island Utility Company Permits ND0068179 and ND0062286 Beaufort County

Dear Mr. Guastella,

We have received, via e-mail, your proposed Corrective Action Plan (CAP) in response to the referenced Consent Order. After review by staff, your proposed CAP has been determined to be acceptable. Pursuant to the terms of the Consent Order, the CAP will now become part of the Order. If you have any questions in this matter, please call me at (803) 898-1261.

Sincerely,

H. Michael Longshore, MPH, REHS Water Enforcement Division

Bureau of Water

### Compliance Evaluation Inspection DAUFUSKIE ISLAND CLUB PERMIT ND0068179

### Introduction

On March 24, 2015, personnel from the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) conducted a Compliance Evaluation Inspection (CEI) at the Daufuskie Island Club Wastewater Treatment Facility, Daufuskie Island, South Carolina. The inspector, Penny Cornett met with facility representatives Eric Johanson and Mike Guastella to explain the objectives and procedures of the inspection.

#### <u>Permit</u>

This facility is authorized to discharge under Land Application Discharge Permit No. ND0068179. Treated wastewater is discharged through outfall 001 to an 18 hole golf course at the Daufuskie Island Club development at Bloody Point. Permit information regarding the name and location of the land application site is correct. Permit information regarding the number and location of discharge points is correct. Outfall 001 is for discharge of treated effluent to the effluent holding pond and then to the golf course. Groundwater monitoring is required semi-annually on each of the 9 groundwater monitoring wells on the 18 hole golf course. The permit became effective on April 1, 2009 and expires on September 30, 2018.

Rating: Satisfactory

### Consent Order

Consent order 15-003-W was executed March 4, 2015. The consent order requires that a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) to address deficiencies noted in the CEI reports and prevent future violations be submitted to the Department within 60 days of the execution date of the order.

Rating: Satisfactory

### **Records and Reports**

Records and reports are being maintained as required by the permit. All information is available, complete, current and maintained for a minimum of three years. The Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) for January 2014, January 2015 and February 2015 were reviewed. Analytical results are consistent with the data reported on the DMRs. Sampling and analysis data is adequate and includes dates, times, locations of sampling as well as methods and techniques, results and persons performing sampling and analysis.

The operator's logbook is maintained daily. A preventative maintenance program, emergency procedures, spare parts inventory and pump station inspection program have been established. In accordance with Part II E 3 of the NPDES Permit, the permittee shall develop and maintain at the facility a complete Operations and Maintenance Manual for the waste treatment facilities and/or land application system. The manual shall contain a general description of the treatment process(es), the operational procedures to meet the requirements of the permit and the corrective action to be taken should operating difficulties be encountered.

Rating: Satisfactory

Requirement: Develop an Operations and Maintenance Manual.

### Flow Measurement

Flow is measured at the effluent using a 60-degree V notch weir. The weir plate appears to be level, plumb and its top edges are sharp and clean. The stilling basin is of sufficient size and clear of debris. Flow is measured at the effluent with an Endress/Hauser FM U90 flow meter. The flow meter was last calibrated on December 18, 2014. At the time of the inspection, there was no flow over the weir.

Rating: Satisfactory

### **Self-Monitoring**

This facility's self-monitoring program is meeting the requirements of the permit. Samples are taken at sites specified in the permit and the locations are adequate for representative samples. Flow proportioned samples are being collected as required by the permit. Grab samples for fecal coliform, dissolved oxygen and pH are collected properly.

Sampling and analysis is completed on parameters specified by the permit and in the frequencies specified in the permit. The permit requires that samples be collected on the first Wednesday of each month but samples are collected on the first Tuesday of each month. A request to change the sampling date has previously been submitted to the Department. Samples are iced during compositing and proper preservation techniques are used. Containers and sample holding times before analysis conforms with Federal Register 40 CFR 136.3.

Rating: Satisfactory

Requirements: Check that the automatic sampler is pulling the set volume before each sampling event.

### **Facility Site Review**

This 0.08 MGD facility consists of an influent bar screen, aeration pond, chlorine contact chamber, effluent holding pond and effluent pump station to deliver effluent to the golf course.

### **Operations and Maintenance**

At the time of inspection, all treatment units were in service and operating properly with the exception of one aerator that has been removed for repairs. The influent channel was covered in a thick layer of solids. There was duckweed in the aeration basin and holding pond. One tear was noted in the aeration basin liner. All of the lift stations now have two pumps. The effluent pump station has been painted and the jockey pump has been removed as the engineer determined it was not needed. At the time of inspection, there was no discharge. The backflow prevention device at the plant was satisfactorily tested on June 25, 2014. The chlorine scales were calibrated on December 18, 2014.

Rating: Satisfactory

Requirements: 1. Clean the solids from the influent channel. 2. Repair the tear in the aeration basin liner. 3. Repair the aerator.

### **Sludge Handling/Disposal**

This facility currently operates in a manner that does not require routine sludge removal.

Rating: Satisfactory

### Laboratory

An on-site laboratory (SCDHEC Laboratory ID 07009, expiration July 3, 2017) at the facility is certified to analyze and report pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen. The other parameters are contracted out to General Environmental Labs (SCDHEC Laboratory ID 27553). A quality assurance manual is available as is a standard operating procedure (SOP).

Rating: Satisfactory

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

Schedules in Support of a Rate Increase

Historical Test Year 12/31/2014

With Known and Measurable Changes through 12/31/2015

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Schedules | A-1   | Comparative Balance Sheets                                    |
|-----------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | A-2   | Comparative Income Statements                                 |
|           | A-3   | Capital Structure for Consolidated Water and Sewer Operations |
|           | A-4   | Consolidated Pro Forma Operating Statement                    |
|           | W-B   | Water Rate Base Calculation                                   |
|           | W-B.1 | Adjustments to Water Rate Base                                |
|           | W-B.2 | Water Utility Plant in Service                                |
|           | W-B.3 | Water Accumulated Depreciation                                |
|           | W-B.4 | Water CIAC and Amortization of CIAC                           |
|           | W-C   | Water Operating Statement                                     |
|           | W-C.1 | Adjustments to Water Operating Statement                      |
|           | W-C.2 | Operating Expenses - Water                                    |
|           | W-C.3 | Depreciation Expense - Water                                  |
|           | W-D   | Water Capital Structure, Rate of Return                       |
|           | W-E   | Test Year Billing Analysis at Present Rates - Water           |
|           | W-E.1 | Pro Forma Billing Analysis at Present Rates - Water           |
|           | W-E.2 | Pro Forma Billing Analysis at Proposed Rates - Water          |
|           | W-F.1 | Revenue Requirement Calculation - Water                       |
|           | W-F.2 | Rate Design - Water                                           |
|           | S-B   | Sewer Rate Base Calculation                                   |
|           | S-B.1 | Adjustments to Sewer Rate Base                                |
|           | S-B.2 | Sewer Utility Plant in Service                                |
|           | S-B.3 | Sewer Accumulated Depreciation                                |
|           | S-B.4 | Sewer CIAC and Amortization of CIAC                           |
|           | S-C   | Sewer Operating Statement                                     |
|           | S-C.1 | Adjustments to Sewer Operating Statement                      |
|           | S-C.2 | Operating Expenses - Sewer                                    |
|           | S-C.3 | Depreciation Expense - Sewer                                  |
|           | S-D   | Sewer Capital Structure, Rate of Return                       |
|           | S-E   | Test Year Billing Analysis at Present Rates - Sewer           |
|           | S-E.1 | Pro Forma Billing Analysis at Present Rates - Sewer           |
|           | S-E.2 | Pro Forma Billing Analysis at Proposed Rates - Sewer          |
|           | S-F.1 | Revenue Requirement Calculation - Sewer                       |
|           | S-F.2 | Rate Design - Sewer                                           |
|           |       |                                                               |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems Comparative Balance Sheets /

|                                                   |                   |             |                  | Water V            |                       |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Assets</u>                                     | 12/31/2009        | 12/31/2010  | 12/31/2011       | 12/31/2012         | 12/31/2013            | 12/31/2014              |
| Utility Plant                                     | \$3,211,843       | \$3,851,101 | \$3,858,489      | \$3,864,959        | \$3,814,485           | £0.005.050              |
| Accumulated Depreciation                          | (208,008)         |             |                  |                    |                       | \$3,905,259<br>(382,950 |
| Construction Work in Progress Cash                | 0                 | 0           |                  |                    | (011,004)             | 29,511                  |
| Accounts Receivable                               | 4,956             | 5,146       | 11,842           | 30,152             | 369,870               | 34,576                  |
| Provision for Uncollectibles                      | 97,128            | 212,594     | 228,274          | ,                  | 205,909               | 202,206                 |
| Receivables from Associated Co.                   | (45,013)          | ( ,,        | , , ,            | . , , ,            | 0                     | 0                       |
| Deferred Expenses                                 | 0                 | 0           | 0                | •                  | 0                     | 0                       |
| Accumulated Deferred Income Tax                   | 0                 | 0           | 0                | 202,503<br>0       | 408,150<br>0          | 502,686<br>0            |
| Total Assets                                      | \$3,060,906       | \$3,750,504 | \$3,747,060      | \$4,024,870        | \$4,456,510           | \$4,291,287             |
| Liabilities & Equity                              |                   |             |                  |                    |                       |                         |
| Common Stock                                      | \$1,000           | \$1,000     | \$1,000          | <b>©1</b> 000      | 64.000                |                         |
| Premium on Capital Stock                          | 1,328,041         | 1,328,041   | 664,021          | \$1,000<br>664,021 | \$1,000               | \$1,000                 |
| Paid in Capital                                   | 2,670,205         | 3,150,047   | 2,829,589        | 2,801,457          | 664,021               | 664,021                 |
| Retained Earnings                                 | (1,305,625)       | (1,211,687) | (212,815)        |                    | 1,765,964             | 1,765,964               |
| Notes and Loans Payable                           | o´                | 0           | (= , = , 5 , 6 , | (00,714)           | (69,317)<br>1,369,979 | (18,326)                |
| Accounts Payable                                  | 42,523            | 75,245      | 82,296           | 272,010            | 61,678                | 1,307,975               |
| Advances from Associated Co.                      | 0                 | (20,586)    | (42,109)         | (61,577)           | (25,615)              | 100,225                 |
| Accrued Taxes                                     | 0                 | 0           | Ò                | 2,130              | (1,468)               | (25,615)<br>157         |
| Deferred Credits                                  | 0                 | 0           | 0                | _,0                | 269,779               | 72,195                  |
| Misc Accrued Liabilities                          | 0                 | 0           | 0                | ō                  | 12,443                | 16,771                  |
| Misc Operating Reserves                           | 0                 | 10,659      | 10,659           | 0                  | 0                     | 10,771                  |
| Contributions in Aid of Construction              | 354,000           | 453,500     | 454,000          | 455,000            | 455,500               | 458,500                 |
| Accum. Amortization of CIAC                       | (29,238)          | (35,715)    | (39,581)         | (45,456)           | (47,455)              | (51,580)                |
| Total Liabilities & Equity                        | \$3,060,906       | \$3,750,504 | \$3,747,060      | \$4,022,870        | \$4,456,510           | \$4,291,287             |
| Acceta                                            |                   |             |                  | ewer <sup>√</sup>  |                       |                         |
| <u>Assets</u>                                     | <u>12/31/2009</u> | 12/31/2010  | 12/31/2011       | 12/31/2012         | 12/31/2013            | 12/31/2014              |
| Utility Plant                                     | \$2,679,330       | \$3,637,399 | \$3,642,884      | \$3,645,734        | \$3,474,402           | \$4,077,571             |
| Accumulated Depreciation                          | (258,167)         | (317,217)   | (347,008)        | (376,912)          | (369,432)             | (404,688)               |
| Construction Work in Progress                     | 0                 | 0           | ` ′ 0′           | 18,170             | 92,951                | 225,342                 |
| Cash                                              | 1,479             | 5,146       | 11,843           | 30,152             | 369,870               | 34,576                  |
| Accounts Receivable                               | 100,732           | 227,191     | 279,018          | 278,142            | 194,956               | 198,409                 |
| Provision for Uncollectibles                      | (54,036)          | (96,662)    | (96,662)         | (96,662)           | 0                     | 0                       |
| Receivables from Associated Co.                   | 282,366           | 5,139       | 0                | 0                  | 0                     | ő                       |
| Deferred Expenses Accumulated Deferred Income Tax | 0                 | 0           | 770              | 202,503            | 408,150               | 502,686                 |
|                                                   | 0                 | 0           |                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0                       |
| Total Assets                                      | \$2,751,704       | \$3,460,995 | \$3,490,845      | \$3,701,129        | \$4,170,897           | \$4,633,896             |
| Liabilities & Equity                              |                   |             |                  | ,                  |                       |                         |
| Common Stock                                      | \$1,000           | \$1,000     | \$1,000          | \$1,000            | £4.000                | <b>A</b> 4 <b>A</b> 4   |
| Premium on Capital Stock                          | 0                 | 0           | 664,020          | 664,020            | \$1,000               | \$1,000                 |
| Paid in Capital                                   | 2,579,174         | 3,226,883   | 3,547,341        | 3,519,209          | 664,021<br>2,459,067  | 664,021                 |
| Retained Earnings                                 | (15,339)          | 31,720      | (901,197)        | (879,745)          | (851,298)             | 2,459,067               |
| Notes and Loans Payable                           | 0                 | . 0         | 0                | 0                  | 1,369,979             | (178,173)               |
| Accounts Payable                                  | 52,443            | 31,915      | 32,633           | 272,010            | 61,678                | 1,307,975               |
| Advances from Associated Co.                      | 26,166            | (20,586)    | (42,109)         | (61,577)           | (25,615)              | 100,255<br>(25,615)     |
| Accrued Taxes                                     | (418)             | (418)       | (418)            | 1,674              | 6,440                 | (25,615)<br>8,065       |
| Deferred Credits                                  | 0                 | 0           | ` o´             | 0                  | 265,359               | 72,195                  |
| Misc Accrued Liabilities                          | 0                 | 0           | 0                | Ö                  | 36,673                | 41,001                  |
| Misc Operating Reserves                           | 0                 | 5,118       | 5,118            | Ō                  | 0                     | 41,001                  |
| Contributions in Aid of Construction              | 116,795           | 197,295     | 197,795          | 199,295            | 199,795               | 201,795                 |
| Accum. Amortization of CIAC                       | (8,117)           | (11,932)    | (13,338)         | (14,757)           | (16,202)              | (17,689)                |
| Total Liabilities & Equity                        | \$2,751,704       | \$3,460,995 | \$3,490,845      | \$3,701,129        | \$4,170,897           | \$4,633,896             |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems Comparative Income Statements for 12 Months Ended

|                         | Water √    |            |            |            |            |             |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|                         | 12/31/2009 | 12/31/2010 | 12/31/2011 | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2013 | 12/31/2014  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:               |            |            |            | <u> </u>   |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| Metered Sales           | \$152,708  | \$219,825  | \$234,370  | \$281,237  | \$315,254  | \$309,860   |  |  |  |  |
| Availability Billing    | 38,173     | 128,829    | 132,903    | 154,579    | 208,970    | 213,004     |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Sales | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| Other Revenue           | 1,051      | 3,775      | 2,671      | 5,405      | 4,908      | 20,444      |  |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Revenue | 191,932    | 352,429    | 369,944    | 441,221    | 529,131    | 543,308     |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses:               |            |            |            |            |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| O&M Expense             | 200,864    | 327,999    | 315,487    | 338,308    | 427,489    | 472,592     |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation            | 29,371     | 29,209     | 29,342     | 29,498     | 29,981     | 36,921      |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization            |            |            |            |            | 46,210     | 46,210      |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes, Other            | 616        | 9,132      | 10,721     | 11,684     | 7,633      | 8,759       |  |  |  |  |
| Income Tax              | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Expense | 230,851    | 366,340    | 355,550    | 379,490    | 511,313    | 564,482     |  |  |  |  |
| Net Operating Income    | (38,919)   | (13,911)   | 14,394     | 61,731     | 17,818     | (21,174)    |  |  |  |  |
| Other Income            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 65         | 122         |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | (6,061)    | (88,763)    |  |  |  |  |
| Other Expenses          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | (3,607)     |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income              | (\$38,919) | (\$13,911) | \$14,394   | \$61,731   | \$11,822   | (\$113,422) |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Sewer *    |            |            |            |            |             |  |  |  |  |
|                         | 12/31/2009 | 12/31/2010 | 12/31/2011 | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2013 | 12/31/2014  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:               |            |            |            |            |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| Metered Sales           | \$111,102  | \$172,731  | \$171,405  | \$195,602  | \$224,335  | \$246,745   |  |  |  |  |
| Availability Billing    | 67,864     | 159,901    | 165,380    | 191,065    | 271,878    | 276,661     |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Sales | 137,080    | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| Other Revenue           | 1,966      | 4,975      | 2,881      | 6,609      | 4,908      | 9,749       |  |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Revenue | 318,012    | 337,607    | 339,666    | 393,276    | 501,120    | 533,155     |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses:               |            |            |            |            |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| O&M Expense             | 271,573    | 262,600    | 250,362    | 263,682    | 338,772    | 382,145     |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation            | 25,884     | 28,170     | 28,384     | 28,486     | 28,770     | 36,151      |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization            |            |            |            |            | 46,210     | 46,210      |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes, Other            | 1,963      | 6,498      | 9,358      | 9,645      | 11,392     | 8,759       |  |  |  |  |
| Income Tax              | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Expense | 299,420    | 297,268    | 288,104    | 301,813    | 425,144    | 473,265     |  |  |  |  |
| Net Operating Income    | 18,592     | 40,339     | 51,562     | 91,463     | 75,977     | 59,890      |  |  |  |  |
| Other Income            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 65         | 122         |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | (6,061)    | (88,763)    |  |  |  |  |
| Other Expenses          | 0          | 0_         | 0          | 0          | 0          | (3,607)     |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income              | \$18,592   | \$40,339   | \$51,562   | \$91,463   | \$69,981   | (\$32,358)  |  |  |  |  |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems Water and Sewer Operations

### **Capital Structure and Rate of Return**

| L-T Debt<br>S-T Debt<br>Equity | \$3,750,000<br>0<br>5,358,573<br>\$9,108,573 | Ratio 41.2% 0.0% 58.8%                                   | Cost Rate 6.20% 2.42% 10.50%                   | Weighted Cost  2.55% 0.00% 6.18%  | Return<br>\$232,269<br>0<br>562,910<br>\$795,178 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                | Connecticut DPU                              |                                                          | ny Adder                                       | 9.69%<br>0.50%<br>0.50%<br>10.69% |                                                  |
|                                | Florida PSC Leve                             | erage Graph Fo<br>5.6% + (2.279<br>Range<br>Equity Ratio | = ROE<br>= 7.88%<br>= 11.30%<br>= <u>9.47%</u> |                                   |                                                  |

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems Combined Operating Statement

|                                |                  |             |               | 12/31/2015     |                |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                | Year-End         |             | Pro Forma     |                | Pro Forma      |
|                                | 12/31/2014       | Adjustments | Present Rates | Adjustments    | Proposed Rates |
| Operating Revenue:             |                  |             |               |                |                |
| Residential                    | \$307,239        | \$20,165    | \$327,404     | \$383,382      | \$710,786      |
| Commercial                     | 151,057          | (2,549)     | 148,507       | 139,082        | 287,589        |
| Irrigation                     | 98,309           | 6,559       | 104,868       | 108,369        | 213,238        |
| Availability Billing           | 489,665          | (15,338)    | 474,327       | 518,553        | 992,880        |
| Misc. Other Revenue            | 30,193           | 121         | 30,314        | 32,915         | 63,229         |
| Interdepartmental Sales        | . 0              | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Billing Adjustments            | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Total Revenues                 | 1,076,463        | 8,958       | 1,085,421     | 1,182,301      | 2,267,721      |
| Operating Expense:             |                  |             |               |                |                |
| Wages                          | 156,602          | 8,149       | 164,751       | 0              | 164,751        |
| Benefits                       | 8,980            | 1,706       | 10,686        | 0              | 10,686         |
| Director's Fees                | 16,500           | 0           | 16,500        | 0              | 16,500         |
| Sludge Disposal                | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Power                          | 115,437          | 51,281      | 166,718       | 0              | 166,718        |
| Chemicals                      | 9,019            | 491         | 9,510         | 0              | 9,510          |
| Supplies & Maintenance         | 27,136           | 1,407       | 28,543        | 0              | 28,543         |
| Outside Services-Mgmt          | 157,650          | 13,714      | 171,364       | Ō              | 171,364        |
| Outside Services-Engineering   | 10,137           | 9,002       | 8,013         | 0              | 8,013          |
| Outside Services-Accounting    | 2,761            | 0           | 2,761         | ő              | 2,761          |
| Outside Services-Legal         | 23,178           | Ö           | 23,178        | Ö              | 23,178         |
| Outside Services-Testing       | 92,288           | ő           | 92,288        | Ö              | 92,288         |
| Outside Services-Other         | 38,621           | (4,269)     | 38,621        | 0              | 38,621         |
| Other Operating Expenses       | 00,021           | (4,200)     | 0             | 0              | 0              |
| Transportation                 | 2,450            | 306         | 2,756         | 0              | 2,756          |
| Bad Debt                       | 105,667          | (90,905)    | 14,762        | 16,090         | 30,852         |
| Insurance                      | 30,205           | 18,117      | 48,322        | 10,090         | 48,322         |
| Regulatory Commission Expense  |                  | (109)       | 15,636        | 0              | 15,636         |
| Other A&G Expenses             | 15,745<br>36,436 | (109)       | 36,436        | 0              | 36,436         |
|                                | 848,814          | 8,890       | 850,846       | 16,090         | 866,936        |
| Total O&M Expense              | 040,014          | 6,690       | 650,640       | 10,090         | 600,930        |
| Depreciation                   | 73,072           | 22,194      | 95,266        | 0              | 95,266         |
| Amortization                   | 92,421           | 113,655     | 206,076       | 0              | 206,076        |
| Revenue Taxes                  | 6,048            | 806         | 6,854         | 7,466          | 14,320         |
| Property Taxes                 | 4,209            | 188,092     | 192,302       | 0              | 192,302        |
| Payroll Taxes                  | 13,183           | 549         | 13,731        | 0              | 13,731         |
| State and Federal Income Taxes | 0                | 0           | 0             | 260,495        | 260,495        |
| Total Operating Expenses       | 1,037,747        | 334,186     | 1,365,076     | 284,051        | 1,649,127      |
| Net Operating Income           | \$38,716         |             | (\$279,656)   |                | \$618,595      |
| Rate Base                      | \$7,014,171      |             | \$7,085,475   |                | \$7,085,475    |
| Rate of Return                 | 0.55%            |             | -3.95%        |                | 8.73%          |
|                                |                  |             | Re            | venue Increase | 108.9%         |

## Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### Water Rate Base Calculation

|                                      |             | Test Year | Adjusted    | Pro Forma  | Pro Forma   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                                      | 12/31/2014  | Additions | Test Year   | Adjustment | 12/31/2015  |
| Plant in Service                     | \$3,899,032 | \$6,227   | \$3,905,259 | \$44,698   | \$3,949,957 |
| Accumulated Depreciation             | (382,950)   | 0         | (382,950)   | (46,446)   | (429,396)   |
| CWIP                                 | 29,511      | 0         | 29,511      | (29,511)   | ) o         |
| Contributions in Aid of Construction | (458,500)   | 0         | (458,500)   | (19,250)   | (477,750)   |
| Accum. Amortization of CIAC          | 51,580      | 0         | 51,580      | 4,508      | 56,088      |
| Net Plant                            | 3,138,672   | 6,227     | 3,144,899   | (46,001)   | 3,098,898   |
| Working Capital (1/5th O&M)          | 0           | 93,920    | 93,920      | 2,035      | 95,955      |
| Unamortized Balances                 | 0           | 0         | 0           | 83,650     | 83,650      |
| Rate Base                            | \$3,138,672 | \$100,147 | \$3,238,819 | \$39,684   | \$3,278,503 |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

Adjustments to Pro Forma Water System Rate Base

|   | ,                                                                                                                                                             | ,         |                              |          |          |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Adjustments to Utility Plant in Service.  a) UPIS Pro Forma Additions    Meter & Meter Boxes  b) UPIS Reclass from CWIP    Storage Tank Land Costs  Adjustmen | \$<br>t   | 15,187<br>29,511             | \$       | 44,698   |
| 2 | Adjust accumulated depreciation to reflect pro forma and a) Annual Depreciation (Schedule C-3)  Adjustmen                                                     | \$        | oreciation.<br>46,446        | \$       | (46,446) |
| 3 | Reclass Construction Work in Progress to Plant in Servi<br>Adjustmen                                                                                          |           |                              | _\$_     | (29,511) |
| 4 | Adjust CIAC for Tap Fees related to pro forma customer Adjustmen                                                                                              | -         | •                            | \$       | (19,250) |
| 5 | Adjust accumulated amortization of CIAC to reflect pro for a) Annual Amortization (Schedule C-3)  Adjustment                                                  | \$        | nual amortization<br>(4,508) |          | 4,508    |
| 6 | Adjust working capital allowance for changes to O&M ex<br>Expense Adjustment<br>Working Capital Allowance (Qtrly Billing)<br>Adjustmen                        | _         | 10,177<br>20%                | \$       | 2,035    |
| 7 | Adjustment to reflect the average unamortized balance of property taxes.  Rate Case Costs  Amortization Period (yrs)  Average Unamortized Balance             | of rate c | 95,600<br>4<br>83,650        | deferred |          |
|   | Adjustment                                                                                                                                                    |           |                              | _\$_     | 83,650   |

## Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### Water Utility Plant in Service

|                             | UPIS<br>Acct | Balance<br>12/31/2014 | Additions | Adjusted<br>Test Year | Pro Forma<br>Adjustment | Pro Forma<br>12/31/2015 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Organizational Costs        | 301          | \$ 73,597             |           | \$ 73,597             |                         | \$ 73,597               |
| Land                        | 303          | 56,702                | 5,128     | 61,830                | 29,511                  | 91,341                  |
| Wells                       | 307          | 794,865               | ·         | 794,865               | ,-                      | 794,865                 |
| Misc Equipment-Source       | 339          | 9,104                 |           | 9,104                 |                         | 9,104                   |
| Water Treatment Plant       | 320          | 321,643               | (1,824)   | 319,819               |                         | 319,819                 |
| Distribution Reservoirs     | 330          | 869,379               | • • •     | 869,379               |                         | 869,379                 |
| Storage - Other             | 330A         | 37,946                |           | 37,946                |                         | 37,946                  |
| T&D Plant                   | 311          | 75,414                |           | 75,414                |                         | 75,414                  |
| Mains, Hydrts, Serv         | 331          | 1,509,688             |           | 1,509,688             |                         | 1,509,688               |
| Meters                      | 334          | 8,786                 | 2,922     | 11,708                | 15,187                  | 26,896                  |
| Other Intangible Plant      | 348          | 404                   |           | 404                   | •                       | 404                     |
| Plant-Structures            | 304          | 104,082               |           | 104,082               |                         | 104,082                 |
| Office Equipmt              | 340          | 13,820                |           | 13,820                |                         | 13,820                  |
| Transportation Equipmt      | 341          | 18,067                |           | 18,067                |                         | 18,067                  |
| General Plant-Tools & Equip | 343          | 5,536                 |           | 5,536                 |                         | 5,536                   |
| Total Water Plant           |              | \$ 3,899,032          | \$ 6,227  | \$ 3,905,259          | \$ 44,698               | \$ 3,949,957            |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### Water Accumulated Depreciation

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | UPIS<br>Acct                                                                             | <br>alance<br>/31/2014                                                                                          | Additions |          | djusted<br>est Year                                                                                       | Forma<br>ustment                                                                                              |           | o Forma<br>/31/2015                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wells Misc Equipment-Source Water Treatment Plant Distribution Reservoirs Storage - Other T&D Plant Mains, Hydrts, Serv Meters Other Intangible Plant General Plant-Structures Office Equipmt Transportation Equipmt General Plant-Tools & Equip | 307<br>339<br>320<br>330<br>330A<br>311<br>331<br>334<br>348<br>304<br>340<br>341<br>343 | \$<br>88,101<br>82<br>21,797<br>60,598<br>-<br>(3,048)<br>195,966<br>649<br>8<br>7,672<br>808<br>8,369<br>1,947 |           | \$       | 88,101<br>82<br>21,797<br>60,598<br>-<br>(3,048)<br>195,966<br>649<br>8<br>7,672<br>808<br>8,369<br>1,947 | \$<br>7,500<br>172<br>3,749<br>8,203<br>3,162<br>907<br>14,245<br>846<br>16<br>2,836<br>691<br>3,011<br>1,107 | \$        | 95,601<br>254<br>25,546<br>68,802<br>3,162<br>(2,142)<br>210,212<br>1,495<br>24<br>10,508<br>1,499<br>11,380<br>3,054 |
| Total Water Plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | t                                                                                        | \$<br>382,950                                                                                                   | \$ -      | <u> </u> | 382,950                                                                                                   | \$<br>46,446                                                                                                  | <u>\$</u> | 429,396                                                                                                               |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### Water CIAC and Accumulated Amortization

|                                | Balance<br>2/31/2014 | Ad | ditions  | Adjusted<br>est Year | o Forma<br>ljustment | ro Forma<br>2/31/2015 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| CIAC - Tap Fees                | \$<br>339,500        | \$ | -        | \$<br>339,500        | \$<br>19,250         | \$<br>358,750         |
| CIAC - Other                   | <br>119,000          |    |          | <br>119,000          | <br>                 | <br>119,000           |
| Water - CIAC                   | \$<br>458,500        | \$ |          | \$<br>458,500        | \$<br>19,250         | \$<br>477,750         |
| Accum. Amortization - Tap Fees | \$<br>38,193         | \$ | -        | \$<br>38,193         | \$<br>3,385          | \$<br>41,578          |
| Accum. Amortization - Other    | <br>13,387           |    | <u>-</u> | <br>13,387           | <br>1,123            | 14,510                |
| Water - CIAC Amortization      | \$<br>51,580         | \$ | -        | \$<br>51,580         | \$<br>4,508          | \$<br>56,088          |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### Water Operating Statement

|                                                 |             |       |                          | <del></del>      |                |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                                                 |             |       |                          |                  | 12/31/2015     |                 |
|                                                 | Year-End    |       |                          | Pro Forma        | 12/31/2013     | Pro Forma       |
|                                                 | 12/31/2014  | Ref.  | Adjustments              | Present Rates    | Adjustments    | Proposed Rates  |
| Operating Revenue:                              | 12/31/2014  | 1107. | Adjustments              | T 1030Ht Ttatos  | Adjustments    | 1 Topocou Matoo |
| Residential                                     | \$139.071   | E-1   | \$7,519 (1a)             | \$146,590        | \$173,488 (1b) | \$320,078       |
| Commercial                                      | 72,479      | E-1   | 452 (1c)                 | 72,931           | 58,633 (1d)    | 131,564         |
|                                                 | 98,309      | E-1   | 6,559 (1e)               | 104,868          | 108,369 (1f)   | 213,238         |
| Irrigation<br>Availability Billing              | 213,004     | E-1   | (10,848) (1g)            | 202,156          | 227,804 (1h)   | 429,960         |
| Misc. Other Revenue                             | 20,444      | E-1   | (10,048) (1g)<br>88 (1i) | 20,531           | 22,159 (1j)    | 42,691          |
|                                                 | 20,444      | E-1   | 00 (11)                  | 20,331           | 22,139 (1)     | 42,091          |
| Metered Sales-Other                             | 0           |       | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0               |
| Billing Adj (Remove Tap Fees) Total Revenues    |             |       | 3,769                    | 547,077          | 590,454        | 1,137,531       |
| lotal Revenues                                  | 543,308     |       | 3,709                    | 547,077          | 590,454        | 1,137,331       |
| Operating Expense:                              |             |       |                          |                  |                |                 |
| Wages                                           | 78,301      | C-2   | 4,075 (2)                | 82,376           |                | 82,376          |
| Benefits                                        | 4,490       | C-2   | 853 (3)                  | 5,343            |                | 5,343           |
| Officer & Director's Fees                       | 8,250       | C-2   | 0 (4)                    | 8,250            |                | 8,250           |
| Sludge Disposal                                 | 0           | C-2   | ` ,                      | 0                |                | 0               |
| Purchased Water                                 | 0           | C-2   |                          | 0                |                | 0               |
| Power                                           | 57.581      | C-2   | 25,514 (5)               | 83,095           |                | 83,095          |
| Chemicals                                       | 4,510       | C-2   | 230 (6)                  | 4,740            |                | 4.740           |
| Supplies & Maintenance                          | 13,849      | C-2   | 695 (7)                  | 14,544           |                | 14,544          |
| Outside Services-Mamt                           | 78,825      | C-2   | 6,857 (8)                | 85,682           |                | 85,682          |
| Outside Services-Engineering                    | 425         | C-2   | 2,145 (9)                | 2,570            |                | 2,570           |
| Outside Services-Accounting                     | 1,381       | C-2   | 2,                       | 1,381            |                | 1,381           |
| Outside Services-Legal                          | 11,589      | C-2   |                          | 11,589           |                | 11,589          |
| Outside Services-Legal Outside Services-Testing | 81,578      | C-2   |                          | 81,578           |                | 81,578          |
| Outside Services-Testing Outside Services-Other | 31,026      | C-2   |                          | 31,026           |                | 31,026          |
| Other Operating Expenses                        | 31,020      | C-2   |                          | 0                |                | 01,020          |
|                                                 | 1,225       | C-2   | 153 (10)                 | 1,378            |                | 1,378           |
| Transportation                                  |             | C-2   | (46,158) (11)            | 6,676            | 7,203 (20)     | 13.879          |
| Bad Debt                                        | 52,834      | C-2   |                          | 24,161           | 7,203 (20)     | 24,161          |
| Insurance                                       | 18,197      |       | 5,964 (12)               | •                |                | •               |
| Regulatory Commission Expense                   | 10,861      | C-2   | 2,645 (13)               | 13,506           |                | 13,506          |
| Other A&G Expenses                              | 14,683      | C-2   | 0.074                    | 14,683           | 7.000          | 14,683          |
| Total O&M Expense                               | 469,602     |       | 2,974                    | 472,576          | 7,203          | 479,779         |
| Depreciation, Net                               | 36,921      | C-2   | 5,017 (14)               | 41,938           |                | 41,938          |
| Amortization                                    | 46,210      | C-2   | 56,828 (15)              | 103,038          |                | 103,038         |
| Revenue Taxes                                   | 3,052       | C-2   | 403 (16)                 | 3,455            | 3,729 (21)     | 7,183           |
| Property Taxes                                  | 2,105       | C-2   | 89,863 (17)              | 91,967           |                | 91,967          |
| Payroll Taxes                                   | 6,591       | C-2   | 274 (18)                 | 6,866            |                | 6,866           |
| State and Federal Income Taxes                  | 0           | C-2   | 0 (19)                   | 0                | 120,533 (22)   | 120,533         |
| Total Operating Expenses                        | 564,482     |       | 155,358                  | 719,840          | 131,464        | 851,305         |
| Net Operating Income                            | (\$21,174)  |       |                          | (\$172,763)      |                | \$286,227       |
| Rate Base                                       | \$3,238,819 |       |                          | \$3,278,503      |                | \$3,278,503     |
| Rate of Return                                  | -0.65%      |       | •                        | -5.27%           |                | 8.73%           |
|                                                 |             |       |                          | Revenue Increase | е              | 107.9%          |

Schedule W-C.1

| A    | djustment (1)                                                                                      |                                |            |                    |          |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|
| a    |                                                                                                    | nhar of austaman at an a       |            |                    |          |
|      | residential Revenue Per Schedule E.1                                                               | mber or customers at present   | rates.     | 440 ***            |          |
|      | Less: Residential Revenue - Test Year                                                              |                                |            | 146,590            |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         |                                |            | 139,071            | 7.540    |
| L.   | A II. day a same                                                                                   |                                |            |                    | 7,519    |
| b)   | Adjust residential revenue to reflect the pro forma nun                                            | nber of customers at propose   | ed rates.  |                    |          |
|      | Residential Revenue Per Schedule E.7                                                               |                                |            | 320,078            |          |
|      | Less: Residential Revenue Per Schedule E.1<br>Adjustment                                           |                                |            | 146,590            |          |
|      | / Mjdothletit                                                                                      |                                |            |                    | 173,488  |
| c)   | Adjust commercial revenue to reflect the pro forma nu                                              | mbos of sustains and           |            |                    |          |
|      | Commercial Revenue Per Schedule F 1                                                                | mber of customers at presen    | t rates.   |                    |          |
|      | Less: Commercial Revenue - Test Year                                                               |                                |            | 72,931             |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         |                                |            | 72,479             | 4=0      |
|      |                                                                                                    |                                |            |                    | 452      |
| d)   | Adjust commercial revenue to reflect the pro forma nur                                             | mber of customers at propos    | ed rates.  |                    |          |
|      | Commercial Revenue Per Schedule E.2                                                                |                                |            | 131,564            |          |
|      | Less: Commercial Revenue Per Schedule E.1 Adjustment                                               |                                |            | 72,931             |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         |                                |            |                    | 58,633   |
| e)   | Adjust irrigation revenue to reflect the man formal                                                |                                |            |                    |          |
| -,   | Adjust irrigation revenue to reflect the pro forma demar<br>Irrigation Revenue Per Schedule E.1    | nd at present rates.           |            |                    |          |
|      | Less: Irrigation Revenue - Test Year                                                               |                                |            | 104,868            |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         |                                |            | 98,309             |          |
|      |                                                                                                    |                                |            |                    | 6,559    |
| f)   | Adjust irrigation revenue to reflect the pro forma deman                                           | d at proposed rates            |            |                    |          |
|      | inigation Revenue Per Schedule E.2                                                                 | ar proposed rates.             |            | 213,238            |          |
|      | Less: Irrigation Revenue Per Schedule E.1                                                          |                                |            | 104,868            |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         |                                |            | 101,000            | 108,369  |
| a)   | Adjust availabilit                                                                                 |                                |            |                    | 100,000  |
| g)   | Adjust availability revenue to reflect the pro forma numb<br>Availability Revenue Per Schedule E.1 | er of customers at present r   | ates.      |                    |          |
|      | Less: Availability Revenue - Test Year                                                             |                                |            | 202,156            |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         |                                |            | 213,004            |          |
|      | •                                                                                                  |                                |            |                    | (10,848) |
| h)   | Adjust availability revenue to reflect the pro forma numb                                          | er of customore at proposed    |            |                    |          |
|      | Availability Revenue Per Schedule E.2                                                              | ci oi customers at proposed    | rates.     | 400.000            |          |
|      | Less: Availability Revenue Per Schedule E.1                                                        |                                |            | 429,960<br>202,156 |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         |                                |            | 202,100            | 227 004  |
| : \  | A-P - t - t - t                                                                                    |                                |            |                    | 227,804  |
| i)   | Adjust miscellaneous revenues to reflect percentage of it                                          | pro forma total revenue at pr  | esent rate | s relative         |          |
|      | to test year total revenue.                                                                        |                                |            |                    |          |
|      | Misc Revenue Per Schedule E.1                                                                      | Total Rev.                     |            | Misc. Rev.         |          |
|      | Less: Misc Revenue - Test Year                                                                     | 547,077                        | 3.75%      | 20,531             |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         | 544,745                        | 3.75%_     | 20,444             |          |
|      | •                                                                                                  |                                |            |                    | 88       |
| j) . | Adjust miscellaneous revenues to reflect percentage of p                                           | oro forma total royonus at     | .naa       |                    |          |
|      | o pro forma total revenue at present rates.                                                        | " o rorma total revenue at pro | pposed rat | es relative        |          |
|      |                                                                                                    | Total Rev.                     |            | Misc. Rev.         |          |
|      | Misc Revenue Per Schedule E.2                                                                      | 1,137,531                      | 3.75%      | 42,691             |          |
|      | Less: Misc Revenue Per Schedule E.1                                                                | 547,077                        | 3.75%      | 20,531             |          |
|      | Adjustment                                                                                         |                                | _          |                    | 22,159   |
|      |                                                                                                    |                                |            |                    |          |

| Adjustment (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  |                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Increase the previous level of wages for 4 full-time shared employe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ees to reflect the | wages of 4       | full-time                 |        |
| 1 part-time shared employee (an effort to reduce OT) including a 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | % wage increas     | se for the full- | time employees.<br>82,376 |        |
| Pro forma costs (WP 7.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                  | 78,301                    |        |
| Less: Test period costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | -                |                           | 4,075  |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Adjustment (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Adjust employee insurance benefits to reflect current premiums.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Pro forma costs (WP 7.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                  | 5,343                     |        |
| Less: Test period costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | -                | 4,490                     | 853    |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Additional and (A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Adjustment (4) Adjust Directors' Fees to reflect annual Officer's fees of \$12,000 ar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | nd Directors' fee  | es of \$4,500    |                           |        |
| split between water and sewer operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Pro forma costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  | 8,250                     |        |
| Less: Test period costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                  | 8,250                     | •      |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                  |                           | 0      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Adjustment (5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | &G hills and       |                  |                           |        |
| Adjust pro forma bills to reflect corrected 2nd and 3rd quarter SCE increase the level of power costs for increased system demand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | .ac bills and      |                  |                           |        |
| increase the level of power costs for increased system demand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test               |                  |                           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Period             | Factor           | Pro Forma                 |        |
| July-YE Power                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 39,527             |                  |                           |        |
| Annualized SCE&G Corrected Bills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 79,053             | 1.051            | 83,095                    |        |
| less: Test Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  | 57,581                    | 25,514 |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                  |                           | 20,011 |
| Adicates and (C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Adjustment (6) Increase the level of chemical costs for increased system demand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | i.                 |                  |                           |        |
| increase the level of chemical acoust is increased by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Test               |                  |                           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Period             | Factor           | Pro Forma                 |        |
| Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4,510              | 1.051            | 4,740                     | 220    |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                  |                           | 230    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Adjustment (7) Increase the level of operating supply costs for increased number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | of customers       |                  |                           |        |
| Test period costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | or castorners.     |                  | 13,849                    |        |
| Factor for increase in customers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                  | 1.050                     |        |
| Takin in more and in a second |                    |                  | 14,544                    | 205    |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                  |                           | 695    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Adjustment (8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1:                 |                  |                           | •      |
| Adjust Outside Services-Management to reflect contractual annua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | i increases.       |                  | 78.825                    |        |
| Test period costs Factor for increase in customers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                  | 1.050                     |        |
| Pactor for increase in customers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                  | 82,785                    |        |
| Annual Increase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  | 3.5%                      |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  | 85,682                    | 6 057  |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                  |                           | 6,857  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  |                           |        |
| Adjustment (9) Adjust Outside Services-Engineering to reflect 2011-2014 average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | e cost.            |                  |                           |        |
| Adjust Outside Services-Engineering to reliect 2011-2014 average 2011 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2013               | 2014             | Average                   |        |
| Annual Cost 3,200 3,563                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3,093              | 425              | 2,570                     |        |
| Less: Test period costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                  | 425                       | 5.445  |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                  |                           | 2,145  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                  |                           |        |

| Adjustments to Operatin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | g Statement (Wate     | er)             |                           |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Adjustment (10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjust transportation costs relative to the number of employees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                 |                           |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test                  |                 |                           |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Period                | Factor          | Pro Forma                 |          |
| Transportation .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,225                 | 1.125           | 1,378                     | 452      |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 | =                         | 153      |
| Adjustment (11) Adjust bad debt expense to reflect revenue write-off percentages under present rates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                 |                           | •        |
| Metered Sales-Bad debt at .5% of revenues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 324,390               | 0.5%            | 1,622                     |          |
| Availability Sales-Bad Debt at 2.5% of revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 202,156               | 2.5%            | 5,054                     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                 | 6,676                     |          |
| Test period costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                 | 52,834                    | (40.450) |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       | 1               | :                         | (46,158) |
| Aditional and (42)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment (12) Adjustment to record general liability insurance to reflect recent p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | oremiums.             |                 |                           |          |
| Vehicle Op Bond                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | General               | Flood           | Water Syst.               |          |
| Pro Forma Expense 2,576 10,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 28,531                | 6,715           | 24,161                    |          |
| Test Period Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |                 | 18,197                    |          |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 | ;                         | 5,964    |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment (13)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | atan annual bil       | lo.             |                           |          |
| Adjust Regulatory Expenses to reflect most recent DHEC drinkin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ig water annual bil   | ns.<br>Haig Pt. |                           |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Melrose Area<br>6,731 | 6,775           | 13,506                    |          |
| Pro Forma Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,731                 | 0,773           | 10,861                    |          |
| Test Period Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |                 | 10,001                    | 2,645    |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 |                           | 2,043    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment (14)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | in contico            |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment to reflect the annual depreciation for pro forma plant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | in service.           |                 | 41,938                    |          |
| Pro Forma Depreciation Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                 | 36,921                    |          |
| Test period Depreciation Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                 | 30,321                    | 5,017    |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 | •                         | 0,017    |
| Advisor and (45)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment (15) Adjustment to reflect the amortization of rate case expense and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | deferred Property     | Taxes.          |                           |          |
| Adjustment to reliect the amortization of rate case expense and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cost                  | Years           | Annual                    |          |
| Total rate case cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 95,600                | 4               | 23,900                    |          |
| Property Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 263,422               | 8               | 32,928                    |          |
| Annual amortization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |                 |                           | 56,828   |
| Alliga and azason                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment (16)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue u                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | nder present rates    |                 | 5.47.077                  |          |
| Revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                 | 547,077                   |          |
| Revenue Tax Rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                 | 0.63150%                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                 | 3,455                     |          |
| Less: Test Year Revenue Tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                 | 3,052                     | 403      |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 |                           | 403      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax bills and rates for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | r undated market      | values of La    | ind, Building & Contents. |          |
| Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax bills and Tates to Market                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assessed              | Effective       | Property                  |          |
| Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Value                 | Tax Rate        | Tax Amt                   |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       | 0.248790        |                           |          |
| 1 to 1 office to party the control of the control o | 500,000               | J 10, J0        | 2,105                     |          |
| Less: Test Year Property Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                 |                           | 89,863   |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adicates and (40)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Adjustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect pro forma wages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                 |                           |          |
| Pro forma costs (WP 7.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                 | 6,866                     |          |
| Test period costs (WP 7.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 | 6,591                     |          |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 |                           | 274      |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                 |                           |          |

| Adjustment (19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |                  |                                                            |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                  |                                                            |        |
| Revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 547,077                                                                             |                  |                                                            |        |
| O&M Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (472,576)                                                                           |                  |                                                            |        |
| Depreciation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (41,938)                                                                            |                  |                                                            |        |
| Amortization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (103,038)                                                                           |                  |                                                            |        |
| Taxes - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (102,288)                                                                           |                  |                                                            |        |
| Interest Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (83,602)                                                                            |                  |                                                            |        |
| State Taxable Income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (256,365)                                                                           |                  |                                                            |        |
| State Income Tax Rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | • • •                                                                               | 5.000%           |                                                            |        |
| SIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                  | 0                                                          |        |
| Federal Taxable Income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (256,365)                                                                           |                  |                                                            |        |
| Federal Income Tax Rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     | 32.466%          |                                                            |        |
| FIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     | _                | 0_                                                         |        |
| Pro Forma Income Tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     | _                | 0                                                          |        |
| Test Period Income Tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                  | 0_                                                         |        |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | -                |                                                            | 0      |
| Adjustmont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                  |                                                            |        |
| Adjustment (20)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |                  |                                                            |        |
| Adjust bad debt expense to reflect rate increase.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                  |                                                            |        |
| Pro forma Bad Debt at Present Rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                  | 6,676                                                      |        |
| Rate Increase Percentage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                  | 107.9%                                                     |        |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | -                |                                                            | 7,203  |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                  |                                                            | -      |
| A divertise and (O4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                  |                                                            |        |
| Adustment (21)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |                  |                                                            |        |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.               |                                                            |        |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.               | 1,137,518                                                  |        |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue<br>Revenue Requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.               | 1,137,518<br>0.63150%                                      |        |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.<br>-          |                                                            |        |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.<br>-          | 0.63150%                                                   |        |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.<br>-          | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.<br>-<br>-     | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.<br>-<br>-     | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729_ |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment Adjustment (22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | e under proposed rate                                                               | s.<br>-<br>-     | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     | s.<br>-          | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729_ |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,137,518                                                                           | s.<br>-<br>-     | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)                                                              | s.<br>-<br>-     | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)                                                  | s.<br>-          | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)                                     | s.<br>-<br>-     | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other                                                                                                                                                        | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)                        | s.<br>-          | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense                                                                                                                                       | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)<br>(83,602)            | s.<br>-<br>-     | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income                                                                                                                  | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)                        | s<br>-<br>5.000% | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate                                                                                            | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)<br>(83,602)            | -                | 0.63150%<br>7,183                                          | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT                                                                                        | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)<br>(83,602)<br>323,144 | -                | 0.63150%<br>7,183<br>3,455                                 | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income                                                                 | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)<br>(83,602)            | -                | 0.63150%<br>7,183<br>3,455                                 | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income Federal Income Tax Rate                                         | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)<br>(83,602)<br>323,144 | 5.000%           | 0.63150%<br>7,183<br>3,455                                 | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income Federal Income Tax Rate FIT                                     | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)<br>(83,602)<br>323,144 | 5.000%           | 0.63150%<br>7,183<br>3,455                                 | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income Federal Income Tax Rate FIT Pro Forma Income Tax-Proposed Rates | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)<br>(83,602)<br>323,144 | 5.000%           | 0.63150%<br>7,183<br>3,455<br>16,157                       | 3,729  |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma revenue Revenue Requirement Revenue Tax Rate Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates Revenue Tax at Present Rates Adjustment  Adjustment (22) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes. Revenue Requirement O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income Federal Income Tax Rate FIT                                     | 1,137,518<br>(479,779)<br>(41,938)<br>(103,038)<br>(106,017)<br>(83,602)<br>323,144 | 5.000%           | 0.63150%<br>7,183<br>3,455<br>16,157<br>104,376<br>120,533 | 3,729  |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems Operating Expenses - Water

|                                               |      | 12 Months<br>Ended 12/31/13 | 12 Months<br>Ended 12/31/14 | Adjusted<br>Rate Year<br>Expense |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                               | Acct | Expense 89,584              | Expense                     | 82,376                           |
| Wages                                         | 601  | 5,495                       | 4,490                       | 5,343                            |
| Benefits                                      | 603  | 2,250                       | 8,250                       | 8,250                            |
| Officer & Director's Fees                     | 604  | 2,230                       | 0,200                       | 0                                |
| Sludge Disposal                               |      | 0                           | 0                           | 0                                |
| Purchased Water                               | 045  | 36,586                      | 57,581                      | 83,095                           |
| Power                                         | 615  | 5,936                       | 4,510                       | 4,740                            |
| Chemicals                                     | 618  | 9,411                       | 13,849                      | 14,544                           |
| Supplies & Maintenance                        | 620  |                             | 78,825                      | 85,682                           |
| Outside Services-Mgmt                         | 634  | 76,157<br>3,093             | 425                         | 2,570                            |
| Outside Services-Engineering                  | 631  |                             | 1,381                       | 1,381                            |
| Outside Services-Accounting                   | 632  | 2,496                       | 11,589                      | 11,589                           |
| Outside Services-Legal                        | 633  | 5,819                       | 81,578                      | 81,578                           |
| Outside Services-Testing                      | 635  | 45,770                      | 31,026                      | 31,026                           |
| Outside Services-Other                        | 636  | 11,438<br>0                 | 31,020                      | 01,020                           |
| Other Operating Expenses                      |      | _                           | 1,225                       | 1,378                            |
| Transportation                                | 650  | 2,715                       | 52,834                      | 6,676                            |
| Bad Debt                                      | 670  | 71,457                      | 18,197                      | 24,161                           |
| Insurance                                     | 657  | 31,100                      | 13,850                      | 13,506                           |
| Regulatory Commission Expense                 | 667  | 12,839                      | · ·                         | 15,500                           |
| <ul> <li>a) Reclass to Revenue Tax</li> </ul> | 667  | (1,995)                     | (2,989)                     | 14,683                           |
| Other A&G Expenses                            | 675  | 15,344                      | 14,683                      | 472,576                          |
| Total O&M Expense                             |      | 425,494                     | 469,602                     | 472,370                          |
| Depreciation                                  | 403  | 29,981                      | 36,921                      | 41,938                           |
| Amortization                                  | 407  | 46,210                      | 46,210                      | 103,038                          |
| Revenue Taxes                                 | 408  | 63                          | 63                          | 3,455                            |
| a) Reclass from Reg. Comm. Exp.               | 408  | 1,995                       | 2,989                       | 0                                |
|                                               | 408  | 3,985                       | 2,105                       | 91,967                           |
| Property Taxes Payroll Taxes                  | 408  | 3,586                       | 6,591                       | 6,866                            |
| State and Federal Income Taxes                | 409  | 0                           | 0_                          | 0                                |
| Total Operating Expenses                      | .50  | 511,313                     | 564,482                     | 719,840                          |

## Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### **Depreciation Expense - Water**

|                          |    | ro Forma<br>IS Balance | Depreciation<br>Rate | Pro Forma<br>Utilization | De | o Forma<br>preciation<br>expense |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Wells                    | \$ | 794,865                | 2.000%               | 47.18%                   | \$ | 7,500                            |
| Misc Equipment-Source    | •  | 9,104                  | 4.000%               | 47.18%                   |    | 172                              |
| Water Treatment Plant    |    | 319,819                | 2.484%               | 47.18%                   |    | 3,749                            |
| Distribution Reservoirs  |    | 869,379                | 2.000%               | 47.18%                   |    | 8,203                            |
| Storage - Other          |    | 37,946                 | 8.333%               | 100.00%                  |    | 3,162                            |
| T&D Plant                |    | 75,414                 | 2.548%               | 47.18%                   |    | 907                              |
| Mains, Hydrts, Serv      |    | 1,509,688              | 2.000%               | 47.18%                   |    | 14,245                           |
| Meters                   |    | 26,896                 | 6.667%               | 47.18%                   |    | 846                              |
| Other Intangible Plant   |    | 404                    | 4.000%               | 100.00%                  |    | 16                               |
| General Plant-Structures |    | 104,082                | 2.725%               | 100.00%                  |    | 2,836                            |
| Office Equipmt           |    | 13,820                 | 5.000%               | 100.00%                  |    | 691                              |
| Transportation Equipmt   |    | 18,067                 | 16.667%              | 100.00%                  |    | 3,011                            |
| General Plant-Equipment  |    | 5,536                  | 20.000%              | 100.00%                  |    | 1,107                            |
| CIAC - Tap Fees          |    | (358,750)              | 2.000%               | 47.18%                   |    | (3,385)                          |
| CIAC - Other             |    | (119,000)              | 2.000%               | 47.18%                   |    | (1,123)                          |
|                          |    | 3,307,269              |                      |                          |    | 41,938                           |
| Depreciation Expense     |    |                        |                      |                          | \$ | 46,446                           |
| Amortization of CIAC     |    |                        |                      |                          |    | (4,508)                          |
| Net Depreciation         |    |                        |                      |                          | \$ | 41,938                           |

Schedule W-D

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems Water Capital Structure and Rate of Return

|                                | Amount                        | Ratio                  | Cost Rate                | Weighted<br>Cost        |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| L-T Debt<br>S-T Debt<br>Equity | \$1,349,760<br>0<br>1,928,743 | 41.2%<br>0.0%<br>58.8% | 6.20%<br>2.42%<br>10.50% | 2.55%<br>0.00%<br>6.18% |
|                                | \$3,278,503                   | 100.0%                 |                          | 8.73%                   |

Schedule W-E

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### Water Billing Analysis at Present Rates 12/31/2014

|                              |           |            |            | _         |        |           |           |                  |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|                              | Quarterly | Annual     | Billed     | Quarterly | Usage  | Base Chg  | Usage     | Total            |
|                              | Bills     | Usage (tg) | Usage (tg) | Base Chg  | Charge | Revenue   | Revenue   | Revenue          |
|                              |           |            |            |           |        |           |           |                  |
| Residential-DIUC             | 1,044.0   |            |            | \$62.09   |        | \$64,822  |           | \$64,822         |
| Total gals                   |           | 11,552.907 | 11,553.000 |           | \$2.76 |           | \$31,886  | \$31,886         |
| Residential-MUC/BP           | 447.0     |            |            | \$80.72   |        | \$36,082  |           | \$36,082         |
| Total gals                   |           | 6,283.748  | 2,178.000  |           | \$2.44 |           | \$5,314   | \$5,314          |
|                              | 1,491.0   | 17,836.655 | 13,731.000 |           |        | \$100,904 | \$37,201  | \$138,104        |
| Commercial-DIUC              | 106.0     |            |            | \$86.93   |        | \$9,215   |           | \$9,215          |
| Total gals                   |           | 4,545.880  | 4,546.000  |           | \$2.76 |           | \$12,547  | \$12,547         |
| Commercial-MUC/BP            | 166.0     |            |            | \$136.60  |        | \$22,676  |           | \$22,676         |
| Total gals                   |           | 4,297.362  | 2,544.703  |           | \$1.95 |           | \$4,962   | \$4,962          |
| Multi-Unit-MUC/BP            | 168.0     |            |            | \$136.60  |        | \$22,949  |           | \$22,949         |
| Total gals                   |           |            |            |           | \$1.95 |           | \$0       | \$0              |
|                              | 440.0     | 8,843.242  | 7,090.703  |           |        | \$54,839  | \$17,509  | \$72,348         |
| Irrigation-DIUC              |           |            |            |           |        |           |           |                  |
| 0 to 18,000 gals (quarterly) | 817.0     | 8,367.838  | 8,368.000  |           | \$2.76 |           | \$23,096  | \$23,096         |
| 18,001 to 60,000 gals        |           | 9,829.270  | 9,829.000  |           | \$3.09 |           | \$30,372  | \$30,372         |
| Over 60,000 gals             |           | 10,049.342 | 10,049.000 |           | \$3.50 |           | \$35,172  | \$35,172         |
| Irrigation-MUC/BP            |           |            |            |           |        |           |           |                  |
| All gallons                  | 184.0     | 6,356.858  | 6,356.858  |           | \$1.66 |           | \$10,552  | \$10,552         |
|                              | 1,001.0   | 34,603.308 | 34,602.858 |           |        |           | \$99,191  | \$99,191         |
| Total Water Revenues         | 2,932.0   | 61,283.205 | 55,424.561 |           |        | \$155,743 | \$153,901 | \$309,644        |
|                              | ,         | ,          | ,          |           |        | 50.3%     | 49.7%     |                  |
| Availability Billing-DIUC    | 2,063.0   |            |            | \$31.04   |        |           |           | \$64,036         |
| Availability Billing-MUC/BP  | 1,972.0   |            |            | \$76.38   |        |           |           | \$150,621        |
|                              | 4,035.0   |            |            |           |        |           |           | \$214,657        |
| Misc. Revenue (Late Chgs)    |           |            |            |           |        |           | 3.75%     | \$20,444         |
| Total Water Operating Reven  | ue        |            |            |           |        |           |           | \$544,745        |
| Revenue Per Books            |           |            |            |           |        |           |           | <b>CEAR 200</b>  |
|                              |           |            |            |           |        |           |           | \$543,308        |
| Difference                   |           |            |            |           |        |           |           | \$1,436<br>0.26% |
|                              |           |            |            |           |        |           |           | 0.26%            |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### Water Billing Analysis at Present Rates Pro Forma Year-End 12/31/2015

|                              | Quarterly<br>Bills | Annual<br>Usage (tg) | Billed<br>Usage (tg) | Quarterly<br>Base Chg | Usage<br>Charge | Base Chg<br>Revenue | Usage<br>Revenue | Total<br>Revenue |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Residential-DIUC             | 1,092.0            |                      |                      | \$62.09               |                 | \$67,802            |                  | \$67,802         |
| Total gals                   |                    | 12,038.050           | 12,038.000           |                       | \$2.76          | 40.,002             | \$33,225         | \$33,225         |
| Residential-MUC/BP           | 492.0              |                      |                      | \$80.72               |                 | \$39,714            |                  | \$39,714         |
| Total gals                   |                    | 6,916.301            | 2,397.000            |                       | \$2.44          |                     | <u>\$5,849</u>   | \$5,849          |
|                              | 1,584.0            | 18,954.351           | 14,435.000           |                       |                 | \$107,517           | \$39,074         | \$146,590        |
| Commercial-DIUC              | 104.0              |                      |                      | \$86.93               |                 | \$9,041             |                  | \$9,041          |
| Total gals <sub>-</sub>      |                    | 4,545.000            | 4,545.000            |                       | \$2.76          | 4-1                 | \$12.544         | \$12,544         |
| Commercial-MUC/BP            | 164.0              |                      |                      | \$136.60              | ,               | \$22,402            | <b>\$12,044</b>  | \$22,402         |
| Total gals                   |                    | 4,245.452            | 2,514.000            |                       | \$1.95          | ,                   | \$4,902          | \$4,902          |
| Multi-Unit-MUC/BP            | 176.0              |                      |                      | \$136.60              |                 | \$24,042            | * -7             | \$24,042         |
| Total gals                   |                    |                      |                      |                       | \$1.95          | . ,                 | \$0              | \$0              |
|                              | 444.0              | 8,790.452            | 7,059.000            |                       | _               | \$55,485            | \$17,447         | \$72,931         |
| Irrigation-DIUC              | 864.0              |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                  |                  |
| 0 to 18,000 gals (quarterly) |                    | 8.816.844            | 8.817.000            |                       | \$2.76          |                     | \$24,335         | \$24,335         |
| 18,001 to 60,000 gals        |                    | 10,356.694           | 10,357.000           |                       | \$3.09          |                     | \$32,003         | \$32,003         |
| Over 60,000 gals             |                    | 10,588.575           | 10,589.000           |                       | \$3.50          |                     | \$37.062         | \$37,062         |
| Irrigation-MUC/BP            | 200.0              |                      | -,                   |                       | 40.00           |                     | ψ07,002          | ψ37,002          |
| 0 to 18,000 gals (quarterly) |                    | 1,487.315            | 1,487.000            |                       | \$1.66          |                     | \$2,468          | \$2,468          |
| 18,001 to 60,000 gals        |                    | 2,176.337            | 2,176.000            |                       | \$1.66          |                     | \$3,612          | \$3.612          |
| Over 60,000 gals             |                    | 3,245.976            | 3,246.000            |                       | \$1.66          |                     | \$5,388          | \$5,388          |
|                              | 1,064.0            | 36,671.741           | 36,672.000           |                       |                 | •                   | \$104,868        | \$104,868        |
| Total Water Revenues         | 3,092.0            | 64,416.544           | 58,166.000           |                       |                 | \$163,001           | \$161,389        | \$324,390        |
|                              |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 | 50.25%              | 49.75%           | <b>402</b> 1,000 |
| Availability Billing-DIUC    | 2,280.0            |                      |                      | \$31.05               |                 |                     |                  | \$70,783         |
| Availability Billing-MUC/BP  | 1,720.0            |                      |                      | \$76.38               |                 |                     |                  | \$131,374        |
|                              | 4,000.0            |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     | -                | \$202,156        |
| Misc. Revenue (Late Chgs)    |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     | 3.75%            | \$20,531         |
| Total Water Operating Reven  | ue                 |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                  | \$547,077        |
|                              |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     | =                | 40.1,011         |

### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

### Water Billing Analysis at Proposed Rates Pro Forma Year-End 12/31/2015

|                                 | Quarterly<br>Bills | Annual<br>Usage (tg) | Billed<br>Usage (tg) | Quarterly<br>Base Chg | Usage<br>Charge | Base Chg<br>Revenue | Usage<br>Revenue    | Total<br>Revenue      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Residential-DIUC                | 1,092.0            |                      |                      | \$149.30              |                 | \$163,036           |                     | \$163,036             |
| Total gals                      | ,,002.0            | 12,038.050           | 12,038.000           | •                     | \$4.41          |                     | \$53,088            | \$53,088              |
| Residential-MUC/BP              | 492.0              | ·                    |                      | \$149.30              |                 | \$73,456            |                     | \$73,456              |
| Total gals                      |                    | 6,916.301            | 6,916.000            |                       | \$4.41          |                     | \$30,500            | \$30,500              |
| •                               | 1,584.0            | 18,954.351           | 18,954.000           |                       |                 | \$236,491           | \$83,587            | \$320,078             |
|                                 |                    |                      |                      | 6000.04               |                 | \$21,737            |                     | \$21,737              |
| Commercial-DIUC                 | 104.0              | 4.545.000            | 4 5 4 5 000          | \$209.01              | \$4.41          | \$21,737            | \$20,043            | \$20,043              |
| Total gals                      | 164.0              | 4,545.000            | 4,545.000            | \$209.01              | Φ4.41           | \$34,278            | Ψ20,040             | \$34,278              |
| Commercial-MUC/BP               | 104.0              | 4,245,452            | 4,245.000            | Ψ203.01               | \$4.41          | Ψ0-1,270            | \$18,720            | \$18,720              |
| Total gals<br>Multi-Unit-MUC/BP | 176.0              | 4,240.402            | 4,245.000            | \$209.01              | Ψ               | \$36,786            | *                   | \$36,786              |
| Total gals                      | 170.0              | 0.000                | 0.000                | <b>\$</b> 255.5.      | \$4.41          | *,                  | \$0                 | \$0                   |
| l Clai gais                     | 444.0              | 8,790.452            | 8,790.000            |                       |                 | \$92,800            | \$38,764            | \$131,564             |
| Irrigation-DIUC                 | 864.0              |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                     |                       |
| 0 to 18,000 gals (quarterly)    | 000                | 8,816.844            | 8,817.000            |                       | \$4.85          |                     | \$42,762            | \$42,762              |
| 18,001 to 60,000 gals           |                    | 10,356.694           | 10,357.000           |                       | \$5.73          |                     | \$59,346            | \$59,346              |
| Over 60,000 gals                |                    | 10,588.575           | 10,589.000           |                       | \$6.61          |                     | \$69,993            | \$69,993              |
| Irrigation-MUC                  | 200.0              |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                     |                       |
| 0 to 18,000 gals (quarterly)    |                    | 1,487.315            | 1,487.000            |                       | \$4.85          |                     | \$7,212             | \$7,212               |
| 18,001 to 60,000 gals           |                    | 2,176.337            | 2,176.000            |                       | \$5.73          |                     | \$12,468            | \$12,468<br>\$24,456  |
| Over 60,000 gals                |                    | 3,245.976            | 3,246.000            |                       | \$6.61          |                     | \$21,456            | \$21,456<br>\$213,238 |
|                                 | 1,064.0            | 36,671.741           | 36,672.000           |                       |                 |                     | \$213,238           | <b>⊅213,230</b>       |
| Total Water Revenues            | 3,092.0            | 64,416.544           | 64,416.000           |                       |                 | \$329,292<br>28.95% | \$335,589<br>29.50% | \$664,881             |
| Availability Billing-DIUC       | 2,280.0            | ,                    |                      | \$107.49              |                 |                     |                     | \$245,077             |
| Availability Billing-MUC/BP     | 1,720.0            |                      |                      | \$107.49              |                 |                     |                     | \$184,883             |
| , transamily braining moorbi    | 4,000.0            |                      | •                    |                       |                 |                     |                     | \$429,960             |
| Misc. Revenue (Late Chgs)       |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     | 3.75%               | \$42,691              |
| Total Water Operating Reve      | nue                |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     | ,                   | \$1,137,531           |

#### Schedule W-F.1

## Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc.

#### **Revenue Requirement**

|                           |          | Water            |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Equity Return             |          | \$202,612        |
| Gross Revenue Tax         | 0.63150% | 2,054            |
| Effective Income Tax Rate | 37.3000% | 120,533          |
| Equity Grossed-Up         | 37.6960% | 325,198          |
| O&M Expenses              |          | 479,779          |
| Depreciation              |          | 41.938           |
| Amortization              |          | 103.038          |
| Property Taxes            |          | 91,967           |
| Payroll Taxes             |          | 6,866            |
| Interest Expense          |          | 83,602           |
| interest Expense          |          |                  |
| Gross Revenue Tax         |          | 807,190          |
| Gloss Revenue Tax         |          | 5,130<br>812,320 |
|                           |          | 012,320          |
| Revenue Requirement       |          | \$1,137,518      |
| Revenue @ Present Rates   |          | 547,077          |
| Percentage Increase       |          | 107.9%           |

Schedule W-F.2

4.85 5.73 6.61

11,334.4 16,292.9 20,752.5 76,123.8 335,569.30

10,304.0 12,533.0 13,835.0 64,416.0

0 to 18,000 gals (quarterly) 18,001 to 60,000 gals Over 60,000 gals မှာ မှာ

Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc.

Rate Design - Water System

| Metered Sales                | PRESENT<br>Quarterly | ,       | A Q           | ROPOSED<br>Quarterly | Percentage<br>Change | Pro Forma Existing Rates:<br>Service Charge Revenue<br>Metered Usage Revenue<br>Irrication Revenue | \$ 163,001.24<br>56,520.06<br>104,868.49 | 29.79%<br>10.33%<br>19.17% | 66.75%<br>29.50%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Base<br>Usage |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Base Service.                | Kates                | racio   | -             | Jaies                | 200                  | ų<br>Q                                                                                             | ļ                                        | 36.95%                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| Residential-DIUC             | \$ 62.09             | 1.00    | <del>69</del> | 149.30               | 140.5%               |                                                                                                    | \$ 526,545.99                            | 7                          | 2 750/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| Residential-MUC/BP           | \$ 80.72             |         | ↔             | 149.30               | 85.0%                | '                                                                                                  | -                                        | 3.73%                      | 3.73%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| Commercial-DIUC              |                      |         | €             | 209.01               | 140.4%               | l otal Kevenue                                                                                     | 947,077,49                               |                            | 00.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| Commercial-MUC/BP            | •                    |         | €             | 209.01               | 53.0%                |                                                                                                    |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| Multi-Family-MUC/BP          | \$ 136.60            |         | <del>69</del> | 209.01               | 53.0%                | (                                                                                                  | *                                        |                            | (Sch E 2 Doerste)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | % Increase    |
| Availability Billing-DIUC    |                      | 5 0.50  | ↔             | 107.49               | 246.2%               | Pro Forma Revenue Requirement:                                                                     | ment:                                    |                            | (301 E.2 Nesdils)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 102 0%        |
| Availability Billing-MUC/BP  | \$ 76.38             |         | €             | 107.49               | 40.7%                | Service Charge Revenue                                                                             | 336,922.30<br>117,520.09                 |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 116.5%        |
|                              |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Irrigation Revenue                                                                                 | 218,049.21                               |                            | 213,237.84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 103.3%        |
|                              |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Availability Revenue                                                                               | 420,335.98                               | ·                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 112.7%        |
| Osage:<br>Recidential-DILIC  | \$ 2.76              | 3 1.00  |               | 4.41                 | 29.8%                | Subtotal                                                                                           | \$ 1,094,827.78                          |                            | \$ 1,094,840.52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 703           |
| Pesidential-MIIC/BP          |                      |         |               | 4.41                 | 80.7%                | Late Charge Revenue                                                                                | 42,690.39                                | ·                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 107.9%        |
| Commercial-DIUC              |                      |         |               | 4.41                 | 29.8%                | Total Revenue                                                                                      | \$ 1,137,518.16                          |                            | \$ 1,137,531.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 107.9%        |
| Commercial-MUC/BP            | \$ 1.95              |         | ↔             | 4.41                 | 126.2%               |                                                                                                    |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| Multi-Family-MUC/BP          | \$ 1.95              | 5 0.71  |               | 4.41                 | 126.2%               |                                                                                                    |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
|                              |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Service Charac Dates                                                                               |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Proposed      |
| TPL Treatment Plant-DIUC     | ,                    |         |               |                      | 80                   | Service Citatge Nates                                                                              | Organisation Rills                       | Factor                     | Factored Bills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Rate          |
| 0 to 18,000 gals (quarterly) | ,<br><del>69</del> ( | 0.00    | <i>•</i> •    | 1                    | %0.0                 | Decidential-DII IC                                                                                 | 1.092                                    | 1.00                       | 1,092.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$ 149.30     |
| 18,001 to 60,000 gals        | ₩.                   | 0.00    |               |                      | 80.0                 | Desidential MIC/BD                                                                                 | 497                                      | 100                        | 492.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 149.30     |
| Over 60,000 gals             | '<br>€9              | 0.00    |               |                      | 0.0%                 | Residential-MUC/br                                                                                 | 104                                      | 6.49                       | 145.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 209.01     |
| :                            |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Commercial-MUC/BP                                                                                  | 164                                      | 1.40                       | 229.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 209.01     |
| Imgation-UIUC                | 376                  | 00.1    |               | 4.85                 | 75.7%                | Multi-Family-MUC/BP                                                                                | 176                                      | 1.40                       | 246.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 209.01     |
| 0 to 16,000 gais (quaiterry) |                      |         | •             | 5.73                 | 85.4%                | Availability Billing-DIUC                                                                          | 2,280                                    | 0.72                       | 1,641.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$ 107.49     |
| Over 60 000 gais             | 3.50                 | 1.27    |               | 6.61                 | 88.9%                | Availability Billing-MUC/BP                                                                        | 1,720                                    | 0.72                       | 1,238.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$ 107.49     |
|                              |                      |         |               |                      |                      |                                                                                                    | 6,028                                    |                            | ì                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Irrication-MUC               |                      |         |               |                      |                      |                                                                                                    |                                          |                            | \$ 759,258.48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| 0 to 18 000 pale (greaterly) | \$ 1.66              |         |               | 4.85                 | 192.2%               |                                                                                                    |                                          |                            | 149.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| 18 001 to 60.000 gals        | \$ 1.66              | 96 0.60 | \$            | 5.73                 | 245.2%               |                                                                                                    | Ś                                        |                            | (II) C. T. C | Proposed      |
| alex 000 day                 | •                    |         |               | 6.61                 | 298.2%               | Usage Rates                                                                                        | <u> </u>                                 | Factor                     | Factored bills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             |
| Over 00,000 gars             |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Residential-DIUC                                                                                   | 12,038.0                                 | 1.00                       | 12,038.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
|                              |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Residential-MUC/BP                                                                                 | 6,916.0                                  | 1.80                       | 0.916.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                              |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Commercial-DIUC                                                                                    | 4,545.0                                  | 1.00                       | 4,545.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.41          |
|                              |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Commercial-MUC/BP                                                                                  | 4,245.0                                  | 1.00                       | 4,245.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$ 4.41       |
|                              |                      |         |               |                      |                      | Multi-Family-MUC/BP                                                                                | •                                        | J.00                       | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

#### **Sewer Rate Base Calculation**

|                                      | 12/31/2014  | Test Year<br>Additions | Adjusted<br>Test Year | Pro Forma<br>Adjustment | Pro Forma<br>12/31/2015 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Plant in Service                     | \$4,065,347 | \$12,224               | \$4,077,571           | \$111,733               | \$4,189,304             |
| Accumulated Depreciation             | (407,074)   | 2,386                  | (404,688)             | 56,230                  | (348,458)               |
| CWIP                                 | 225,342     | 0                      | 225,342               | (225,342)               | ) o                     |
| Contributions in Aid of Construction | (201,795)   | 0                      | (201,795)             | (11,750)                | (213,545)               |
| Accum. Amortization of CIAC          | 17,689      | (765)                  | 16,924                | 1,665                   | 18,589                  |
| Net Plant                            | 3,699,510   | 13,844                 | 3,713,354             | (67,464)                | 3,645,890               |
| Working Capital (1/5th O&M)          | 75,842      | 18,078                 | 93,920                | 1,589                   | 77,431                  |
| Unamortized Balances                 | 0           | 0                      | 0                     | 83,650                  | 83,650                  |
| Rate Base                            | \$3,775,352 | \$31,922               | \$3,807,275           | \$17,775                | \$3,806,971             |

## Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

Adjustments to Pro Forma Sewer System Rate Base

|    | *                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |    |           |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| 1  | Adjustments to Utility Plant in Service.  a) General Plant-Structures (Lagoon) Retire Prior Lagoon Pond A                              | \$ 225,342<br>(113,609)<br>djustment                        | \$ | 111,733   |
| 2  | Adjust accumulated depreciation to reflect pro a) Annual Depreciation (Schedule C-3) Retire Prior Lagoon Pond                          | \$ 54,993<br>\$ (113,609)                                   |    |           |
|    | Α                                                                                                                                      | djustment =                                                 | \$ | (58,616)  |
| 3  | Reclass Construction Work in Progress to Plan                                                                                          | nt in Service.<br>djustment                                 | \$ | (225,342) |
| 4  | Adjust CIAC for Tap Fees related to pro forma A                                                                                        | customer growth.<br>djustment                               | \$ | (11,750)  |
| 5  | Adjust accumulated amortization of CIAC to re<br>a) Annual Amortization (Schedule C-3)                                                 | flect pro forma annual amortization.  \$ (1,665)  djustment | \$ | 1,665     |
| e) | Adjust working capital allowance for changes to Expense Adjustment Working Capital Allowance (Qtrly Billing) A                         | o O&M expenses.  \$ 7,945  20%  djustment                   | \$ | 1,589     |
| f) | Adjustment to reflect the average unamortized property taxes.  Rate Case Costs  Amortization Period (yrs)  Average Unamortized Balance | \$ 95,600<br><u>4</u><br>83,650                             | ı  |           |
|    | A                                                                                                                                      | djustment                                                   | \$ | 93 650    |
|    |                                                                                                                                        | _                                                           | Φ  | 83,650    |

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

#### Sewer Utility Plant in Service

|                               | UPIS<br>Acct | 12/31/2014   | Additions | Adjusted<br>Test Year | Pro Forma<br>Adjustment | Pro Forma<br>12/31/2015 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Organizational Costs          | 351          | \$ 73,597    |           | \$ 73,597             | \$ -                    | \$ 73,597               |
| Land                          | 353          | 63,710       |           | 63,710                | · _                     | 63,710                  |
| Collection Mains              | 361          | 2,118,279    |           | 2,118,279             | -                       | 2,118,279               |
| Flow Measuring Device         | 367          |              | 1,956     | 1,956                 |                         | 1,956                   |
| WW Pumping Plant              | 371          | 158,189      | 2,549     | 160,738               | _                       | 160,738                 |
| WW Treatment & Disposal Plant | 380          | 259,462      | 4,411     | 263,873               | (113,609)               | 150,264                 |
| T&D-Aeration Motors           | 380A         | 31,832       | ·         | 31,832                | -                       | 31,832                  |
| Plant Sewers                  | 381          | 818,187      |           | 818,187               |                         | 818,187                 |
| Outfall Sewer Lines           | 382          | 66,704       |           | 66,704                | _                       | 66,704                  |
| Power Generation Equip        | 355          | 4,632        | 3,308     | 7,940                 |                         | 7,940                   |
| Other Intangible Plant        | 398          | 204          |           | 204                   | _                       | 204                     |
| General Plant-Structures      | 354          | 437,859      |           | 437,859               | 225,342                 | 663,201                 |
| Office Equipment              | 390          | 14,117       |           | 14,117                | ,-                      | 14,117                  |
| Transportation Equipmt        | 391          | 5,103        |           | 5,103                 | _                       | 5,103                   |
| General Plant-Tools & Equip   | 393          | 13,472       |           | 13,472                |                         | 13,472                  |
| Total Sewer Plant             |              | \$ 4,065,347 | \$ 12,224 | \$ 4,077,571          | \$ 111,733              | \$ 4,189,304            |

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

## **Sewer Accumulated Depreciation**

|                               | UPIS<br>Acct | 10 | 2/31/2014 | Additions | Adjusted<br>est Year    |     | ro Forma<br>liustment | -  | ro Forma<br>2/31/2015 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
|                               | Acci         |    | ./31/2017 | Additions | <br><del>cot rour</del> | -/. | goomone               |    |                       |
| Collection Mains              | 361          | \$ | 251,560   |           | \$<br>251,560           | \$  | 16,513                | \$ | 268,073               |
| Flow Measuring Device         | 367          |    |           |           | -                       |     | 46                    |    | 46                    |
| WW Pumping Plant              | 371          |    | 7,029     |           | 7,029                   |     | 2,426                 |    | 9,455                 |
| WW Treatment & Disposal Plant | 380          |    | 21,103    | (2,386)   | 18,717                  |     | (109,899)             |    | (91,181)              |
| T&D-Aeration Motors           | 380A         |    | 2,274     |           | 2,274                   |     | 4,547                 |    | 6,821                 |
| Plant Sewers                  | 381          |    | 105,306   |           | 105,306                 |     | 7,210                 |    | 112,516               |
| Outfall Sewer Lines           | 382          |    | 8,997     |           | 8,997                   |     | 473                   |    | 9,470                 |
| Power Generation Equip        | 355          |    | 34        |           | 34                      |     | 122                   |    | 157                   |
| Other Intangible Plant        | 398          |    | 4         |           | 4                       |     | 8                     |    | 12                    |
| General Plant-Structures      | 354          |    | 3,835     |           | 3,835                   |     | 18,071                |    | 21,906                |
| Office Equipment              | 390          |    | 791       |           | 791                     |     | 706                   |    | 1,497                 |
| Transportation Equipmt        | 391          |    | 2,224     |           | 2,224                   |     | 850                   |    | 3,075                 |
| General Plant-Tools & Equip   | 393          |    | 3,918     |           | <br>3,918               |     | 2,694                 |    | 6,612                 |
| Total Sewer Plant             |              |    | \$407,074 | -\$2,386  | <br>\$404,688           |     | -\$56,230             | _  | \$348,458             |

## Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

## **Sewer CIAC and Accumulated Amortization**

|                                 |                | 12/31/2014     | Additions | Adjusted<br>Test Year | Pro Forma<br>Adjustment | Pro Forma<br>12/31/2015 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CIAC - Tap Fees<br>CIAC - Other |                | \$ 201,795<br> | \$ -<br>  | \$ 201,795            | \$ 11,750<br>-          | \$ 213,545<br>-         |
|                                 | Water - CIAC   | \$ 201,795     | \$ -      | \$ 201,795            | \$ 11,750               | \$ 213,545              |
| Accum. Amortization             |                | \$ 17,689<br>  | \$ -<br>  | \$ 16,924             | \$ 1,665<br>            | \$ 18,589<br>           |
| Water - CIA                     | C Amortization | \$ 17,689      | \$        | \$ 16,924             | \$ 1,665                | \$ 18,589               |

#### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

## **Sewer Operating Statement**

|                                |                 |       |                 |               | 12/31/2015       |            |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                | Year-End        |       | -               | Pro Forma     |                  |            | Pro Forma      |
|                                | 12/31/2014      | Ref.  | Adjustments_    | Present Rates | Adjustments      |            | Proposed Rates |
| Orașetica Boyanuo:             | 12/31/2014      | 1101. | 710,000,110,110 |               |                  |            |                |
| Operating Revenue:             | \$168,168       | E.1   | \$12,646 (1a)   | \$180,814     | \$209,894 (1     |            | \$390,708      |
| Residential                    | 78,577          | E.1   | (3,001) (1c)    | 75,576        | 80,448 (1        | d)         | 156,024        |
| Commercial                     | 76,577          | L. 1  | 0               | 0             | 0                |            | 0              |
| rrigation                      | 276,661         | E.1   | (4,490) (1e)    | 272,171       | 290,749 (1       | f)         | 562,920        |
| Availability Billing           | 9,749           | E.1   | 33 (1g)         | 9,783         | 10,755 (1        | h)         | 20,538         |
| Misc. Other Revenue            |                 | Ę. I  | 0               | 0             | 0                | •          | C              |
| nterdepartmental Sales         | 0<br>0          |       | 0               | 0             | 0                |            |                |
| Billing Adj (Remove Tap Fees)  |                 |       | 5,188           | 538,343       | 591,847          |            | 1,130,190      |
| Total Revenues                 | 533,155         |       | 5,100           | 000,0         | •                |            |                |
| Operating Expense:             |                 |       |                 | 92 276        |                  |            | 82,376         |
| Wages                          | 78,301          | C.2   | 4,074 (2)       | 82,376        |                  |            | 5,343          |
| Benefits                       | 4,490           | C.2   | 853 (3)         | 5,343         |                  |            | 8,250          |
| Officer & Director's Fees      | 8,250           | C.2   | 0 (4)           | 8,250         |                  |            | 0,200          |
| Sludge Disposal                | 0               | C.2   |                 | 0             |                  |            | 83,623         |
| Power                          | 57,856          | C.2   | 25,767 (5)      | 83,623        |                  |            | 4,770          |
| Chemicals                      | 4,510           | C.2   | 260 (6)         | 4,770         |                  |            | 13,999         |
| Supplies & Maintenance         | 13,288          | C.2   | 711 (7)         | 13,999        |                  |            | - •            |
| Outside Services-Mgmt          | 78,825          | C.2   | 6,857 (8)       | 85,682        |                  |            | 85,682         |
| Outside Services-Engineering   | 9,712           | C.2   | (4,269) (9)     | 5,443         |                  |            | 5,44           |
| Outside Services-Accounting    | 1,381           |       |                 | 1,381         |                  |            | 1,38           |
| Outside Services-Accounting    | 11,589          | C.2   |                 | 11,589        |                  |            | 11,58          |
|                                | 10,711          | C.2   |                 | 10,711        |                  |            | 10,71          |
| Outside Services-Testing       | 7,596           | C.2   |                 | 7,596         |                  |            | 7,59           |
| Outside Services-Other         | 0               | C.2   | •               | 0             |                  |            |                |
| Other Operating Expenses       | 1,225           | C.2   | 153 (10)        | 1,378         |                  |            | 1,37           |
| Transportation                 | 52,834          | C.2   | (44,747) (11)   | 8,086         | 8,887            | (20)       | 16,97          |
| Bad Debt                       |                 | C.2   | 12,153 (12)     | 24,161        |                  |            | 24,16          |
| Insurance                      | 12,008<br>4,884 | C.2   | (2,754) (13)    | 2,130         |                  |            | 2,13           |
| Regulatory Commission Expense  |                 | C.2   | (2,704) (10)    | 21,753        |                  |            | 21,75          |
| Other A&G Expenses             | 21,753          | U.2   | (942)           | 378,270       | 8,887            | _          | 387,15         |
| Total O&M Expense              | 379,211         |       | (942)           | 0.0,2.0       | ,                |            |                |
| Depreciation                   | 36,151          | C.2   | 17,177 (14)     | 53,328        |                  |            | 53,32          |
| Amortization                   | 46,210          | C.2   | 56,828 (15)     | 103,038       |                  |            | 103,03         |
|                                | 2,996           | C.2   | 404 (16)        | 3,400         | 3,737            | (21)       | 7,13           |
| Revenue Taxes                  | 2,105           | C.2   | 98,230 (17)     | 100,334       |                  |            | 100,33         |
| Property Taxes                 | 6,591           | C.2   | 274 (18)        | 6,866         |                  |            | 6,86           |
| Payroll Taxes                  | 0,551           | C.2   | 0 (19)          | . 0           | 139,962          | $(22)_{-}$ | 139,96         |
| State and Federal Income Taxes | 473,265         | 0.2   | 171,971         | 645,236       |                  |            | 797,82         |
| Total Operating Expenses       | 473,203         |       | 111,071         |               |                  |            | #220.26        |
| Net Operating Income           | \$59,890        |       |                 | (\$106,893)   |                  |            | \$332,36       |
| Rate Base                      | \$3,775,352     |       |                 | \$3,806,971   |                  |            | \$3,806,97     |
| Rate of Return                 | 1.59%           |       |                 | -2.81%        |                  |            | 8.73           |
|                                |                 |       |                 | i             | Revenue Increase |            | 109.9          |
|                                |                 |       |                 |               |                  |            |                |

#### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Adjustments to Operating Statement (Sewer)

| <u>Adi</u> | ustment (1)                                                    |                       |               |                     |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|
| a)         | Adjust residential revenue to reflect the pro forma number of  | customers at presen   | t rates.      |                     |         |
|            | Residential Revenue Per Schedule E.1                           |                       |               | 180,814             |         |
|            | Less: Residential Revenue Per Books (Test Year)                |                       |               | 170,724             |         |
|            |                                                                |                       | _             |                     | 10,090  |
| b)         | Adjust residential revenue to reflect the pro forma number of  | customers at propos   | ed rates.     |                     |         |
|            | Residential Revenue Per Schedule E.2                           |                       |               | 390,708             |         |
|            | Less: Residential Revenue Per Schedule E.1                     |                       | -             | 180,814             | ***     |
|            |                                                                |                       |               |                     | 209,894 |
| c)         | Adjust commercial revenue to reflect the pro forma number of   | of customers at prese | ent ratés.    | 75,576              |         |
|            | Commercial Revenue Per Schedule E.1                            |                       |               |                     |         |
|            | Less: Commercial Revenue Per Books (Test Year)                 |                       | _             | 74,396              | 4 400   |
|            |                                                                |                       |               |                     | 1,180   |
| d)         | Adjust commercial revenue to reflect the pro forma number of   | of customers at propo | sed rates.    | 450.004             |         |
|            | Commercial Revenue Per Schedule E.2                            |                       |               | 156,024             |         |
|            | Less: Commercial Revenue Per Schedule E.1                      |                       | -             | 75,576              | 00.440  |
|            |                                                                |                       |               |                     | 80,448  |
| e)         | Adjust availability revenue to reflect the pro forma number of | customers at presen   | t rates.      | 272 474             |         |
|            | Availability Revenue Per Schedule E.1                          |                       |               | 272,171             |         |
|            | Less: Availability Revenue - Test Year                         |                       |               | 281,635             | (0.404) |
|            | Adjustment                                                     |                       |               |                     | (9,464) |
| f)         | Adjust availability revenue to reflect the pro forma number of | customers at propos   | ed rates.     | 500.000             |         |
|            | Availability Revenue Per Schedule E.2                          |                       |               | 562,920             |         |
|            | Less: Availability Revenue Per Schedule E.1<br>Adjustment      |                       | -             | 272,171             | 290,749 |
| g)         | Adjust miscellaneous revenues to reflect percentage of pro fo  | orma total revenue a  | t present rat | es relative         |         |
|            | to test year total revenue.                                    |                       |               |                     |         |
|            |                                                                | Total Rev.            |               | Misc. Rev.          |         |
|            | Misc Revenue Per Schedule E.1                                  | 538,343               | 1.82%         | 9,783               |         |
|            | Less: Misc Revenue - Test Year Adjustment                      | 536,503               | 1.82% _       | 9,749               | 33      |
|            | Aujustinent                                                    |                       |               |                     |         |
| h)         | Adjust miscellaneous revenues to reflect percentage of profe   | orma total revenue a  | t proposed r  | ates relative       |         |
|            | to pro forma total revenue at present rates.                   | Total Rev.            |               | Misc. Rev.          |         |
|            | Misc Revenue Per Schedule E.2                                  | 1,130,190             | 1.82%         | 20.538              |         |
|            | Less: Misc Revenue Per Schedule E.1                            | 538,343               | 1.82%         |                     |         |
|            | Adjustment                                                     | 556,545               | 1.02 /6_      | 9,703               | 10,755  |
| ۸di        | ustment (2)                                                    |                       |               |                     |         |
| MU         | Increase the previuos level of wages for 4 full-time shared en | nalowes to reflect th | e wares of    | 4 full-time         |         |
|            | 1 part-time shared employee (an effort to reduce OT) includin  |                       |               | ıll-time employees. |         |
|            | Pro forma costs (WP 7.4)                                       |                       |               | 82,376              |         |
|            | Less: Test period costs                                        |                       | _             | 78,301              |         |
|            | Adjustment                                                     |                       |               |                     | 4,074   |
| Adj        | ustment (3)                                                    |                       |               |                     |         |
|            | Adjust employee insurance benefits to reflect current premiur  | ms.                   |               |                     |         |
|            | Pro forma costs (WP 7.4)                                       |                       |               | 5,343               |         |
|            | Less: Test period costs                                        |                       | _             | 4,490               |         |
|            | Adjustment                                                     |                       |               |                     | 853     |
|            |                                                                |                       |               |                     |         |

|                                                                         |                                         |               |                    |                |                    | Schedule S-C.1 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                                                         |                                         |               | ity Company,       |                |                    |                |
|                                                                         | Adjustments                             | to Operating  | g Statement (S     | ewer)          |                    |                |
| Adjustment (4)                                                          |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjust Directors' Fees to reflect annual (                              |                                         | of \$12,000 a | and Directors' for | ees of \$4,500 | 1                  |                |
| split between water and sewer operation  Pro forma costs                | ıs.                                     |               |                    |                | 8,250              |                |
| Less: Test period costs                                                 |                                         |               |                    |                | 8,250              |                |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               |                    | _              |                    | 0              |
|                                                                         |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjustment (5) Adjust pro forma bills to reflect corrected              | l 2nd and 3rd                           | auader SCE    | E&G bills and      |                |                    |                |
| increase the level of power costs for incr                              |                                         |               | LGG Dills and      |                |                    |                |
| increase the level of power code for mor                                | 00000 0,000                             |               | Test               |                |                    |                |
|                                                                         |                                         |               | Period             | Factor         | Pro Forma          |                |
| July-YE Power                                                           | _                                       |               | 39,527             | 1.058          | 83.623             |                |
| Annualized SCE&G Corrected Bill:<br>less: Test Year                     | S                                       |               | 79,053             | 1.056          | 57,856             |                |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               |                    |                | 0.,000             | 25,767         |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                 |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjustment (6)                                                          |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Increase the level of chemical costs for i                              | increased sys                           | tem demand    |                    |                |                    |                |
|                                                                         |                                         | •             | Test<br>Period     | Factor         | Pro Forma          |                |
| Test period costs                                                       |                                         |               | 4,510              | 1.058          | 4,770              |                |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               | .,-                |                |                    | 260            |
| •                                                                       |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjustment (7)                                                          |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Increase the level of operating supply co                               | sts for increa                          | ised number   | of customers.      |                | 13,288             |                |
| Test period costs Factor for increase in customers                      |                                         |               |                    |                | 1.054              |                |
| ractor for increase in customers                                        |                                         |               |                    | -              | 13,999             |                |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               |                    |                |                    | 711            |
|                                                                         |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjustment (8)                                                          | 0                                       |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjust Outside Services-Management to<br>Test period costs              | reflect contr                           | actual annua  | ii iiicieases.     |                | 78,825             |                |
| Factor for increase in customers                                        |                                         |               |                    |                | 1.050              |                |
|                                                                         |                                         |               |                    | _              | 82,785             |                |
| Annual Increase                                                         |                                         |               |                    | _              | 3.5%               |                |
| A diversion and                                                         |                                         |               |                    |                | 85,682             | 6,857          |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               |                    |                |                    | 0,007          |
| Adjustment (9)                                                          |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjust Outside Services-Engineering to                                  | reflect 2010-2                          | 2013 average  | e cost to norma    | alize expense  | ·.                 |                |
| 20                                                                      | )11 :                                   | 2012          | 2013               | 2014           | Average            |                |
|                                                                         | 2,350                                   | 6,617         | 3,093              | 9,712          | 5,443<br>9,712     |                |
| Less: Test period costs Adjustment                                      |                                         |               |                    |                | 3,712              | (4,269)        |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjustment (10)                                                         |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjust transportation costs relative to the                             | e number of e                           | employees.    | _                  |                |                    |                |
|                                                                         |                                         |               | Test<br>Period     | Factor         | Pro Forma          |                |
| Transportation                                                          |                                         |               | 1,225              | 1.125          | 1,378              |                |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               | ,,                 | 25             | ,,                 | 153            |
| ·,                                                                      |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjustment (11)                                                         |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |
| Adjust bad debt expense to reflect rever                                | nue write-off p                         | ercentages    | established in     | prior case ap  | plied to pro forma | revenue        |
| under present rates.                                                    | rovonuec                                |               | 256,389            | 0.5%           | 1,282              |                |
| Metered Sales-Bad debt at .5% of<br>Availability Sales-Bad Debt at 2.5% |                                         |               | 272,171            | 2.5%           | 6,804              |                |
| Availability Guido Bud Bobt at 2.0                                      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |               |                    | -              | 8,086              |                |
| Test period costs                                                       |                                         |               |                    | _              | 52,834             |                |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               |                    |                |                    | (44,747)       |
| A #                                                                     |                                         |               |                    |                |                    | •              |
| Adjustment (12) Adjustment to record general liability ins              | urance to ref                           | ect recent n  | remiums            |                |                    |                |
|                                                                         |                                         | Bond          | General            | Flood          | Sewer Syst.        |                |
|                                                                         | 2,576                                   | 10,500        | 28,531             | 6,715          | 24,161             |                |
| Test Period Expense                                                     |                                         |               |                    | -              | 12,008             | 40.450         |
| Adjustment                                                              |                                         |               |                    |                |                    | 12,153         |
|                                                                         |                                         |               |                    |                |                    |                |

#### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Adjustments to Operating Statement (Sewer)

| adjustment (13)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Adjust Regulatory Expenses to reflect most red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ent DHEC land a                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                | Golf Course                                                                                                         | WWTP                         | 0.400                                       |           |
| Pro Forma Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                | 800                                                                                                                 | 1,330                        | 2,130                                       |           |
| Test Period Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                                                                                                                     | _                            | 4,884                                       | (2,75     |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             | (2,13     |
| djustment (14)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             |           |
| Adjustment to reflect the annual depreciation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | or oro forma plant                             | in service.                                                                                                         |                              |                                             |           |
| Pro Forma Depreciation Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - <b>,</b>                                     |                                                                                                                     |                              | 53,328                                      |           |
| Test period Depreciation Expnse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |                                                                                                                     | _                            | 36,151                                      |           |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             | 17,17     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             |           |
| <u>djustment (15)</u> Adjustment to reflect the amortization of rate or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ana avnanca and                                | doferred Prope                                                                                                      | rty Tayes                    |                                             |           |
| Adjustment to reflect the amortization of rate co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ase expense and                                | Cost                                                                                                                | Years                        | Annual                                      |           |
| Total rate case cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                | 95,600                                                                                                              | 4                            | 23,900                                      |           |
| Property Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                | 263,422                                                                                                             | 8                            | 32,928                                      |           |
| Annual amortization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              | •                                           | 56,82     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             |           |
| djustment (16)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | _                                              |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             |           |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | forma revenue ur                               | nder present rai                                                                                                    | es.                          | 538,343                                     |           |
| Revenue<br>Revenue Ten Rete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              | 0.63150%                                    |           |
| Revenue Tax Rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |                                                                                                                     | _                            | 3,400                                       |           |
| Less: Test Year Revenue Tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              | 2,996                                       |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |                                                                                                                     | <del></del>                  |                                             | 40        |
| Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             | 40        |
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              |                                             | 40        |
| diustment (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |                                                                                                                     |                              | and Building & Compa                        |           |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | bills and rates for                            | r updated mark                                                                                                      | et values of La              | and, Building & Conte                       |           |
| diustment (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Market                                         | Assessed                                                                                                            | Effective                    | Property                                    |           |
| djustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Market<br>Value                                | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property<br>Tax Amt                         |           |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax Pro Forma Property Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Market                                         | Assessed                                                                                                            | Effective                    | Property<br>Tax Amt<br>100,334              | · · · · · |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Market<br>Value                                | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property<br>Tax Amt                         | nts.      |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Market<br>Value                                | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property<br>Tax Amt<br>100,334              | nts.      |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846                   | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property<br>Tax Amt<br>100,334              | nts.      |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect pri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846                   | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | nts.      |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Pro forma costs (WP 7.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846                   | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | nts.      |
| djustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Proforma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846                   | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| djustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Proforma costs (WP 7.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846                   | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| djustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Pro forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846                   | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Fro forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  djustment (19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Fro forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  djustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income                                                                                                                                                                                    | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value                                                                                                   | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Proforma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  diustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income                                                                                                                                                                                     | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289                                                                                        | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Fro forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  djustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income                                                                                                                                                                                    | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289                                                                                        | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| djustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Fro forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  djustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Revenue O&M Expense                                                                                                                                                                | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)                                                                | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Proforma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  diustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation                                                                                                                                                    | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)                          | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  djustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization                                                                                                                                          | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)<br>(97,078)              | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  diustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income                                                                                      | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)                          | Effective Tax Rate 0.24879 - | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  diustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate                                                                | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)<br>(97,078)              | Effective<br>Tax Rate        | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| djustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Test period costs Adjustment  djustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT                                                                                 | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)<br>(97,078)<br>(203,970) | Effective Tax Rate 0.24879 - | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| djustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  djustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Test period costs Adjustment  djustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income                                                          | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)<br>(97,078)              | Effective Tax Rate 0.24879   | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105              | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (19) Test period costs Adjustment  djustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income Federal Income Tax Rate | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)<br>(97,078)<br>(203,970) | Effective Tax Rate 0.24879 - | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105  6,866 6,591 | 98,23     |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  diustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income Federal Income Tax Rate FIT         | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)<br>(97,078)<br>(203,970) | Effective Tax Rate 0.24879   | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105  6,866 6,591 | 98,23     |
| Adjustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  Adjustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Test period costs Adjustment  Adjustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income Federal Income Tax Rate FIT Pro Forma Income Tax      | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)<br>(97,078)<br>(203,970) | Effective Tax Rate 0.24879   | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105  6,866 6,591 |           |
| diustment (17) Adjustment property Taxes to reflect actual tax  Pro Forma Property Taxes Less: Test Year Property Taxes Adjustment  diustment (18) Increase the level of payroll taxes to reflect property Forma costs (WP 7.4) Test period costs Adjustment  diustment (19) Adjustment to reflect State and Federal income Revenue O&M Expense Depreciation Amortization Taxes - Other Interest Expense State Taxable Income State Income Tax Rate SIT Federal Taxable Income Federal Income Tax Rate FIT         | Market<br>Value<br>3,840,846<br>o forma wages. | Assessed<br>Value<br>403,289<br>538,343<br>(378,270)<br>(53,328)<br>(103,038)<br>(110,600)<br>(97,078)<br>(203,970) | Effective Tax Rate 0.24879   | Property Tax Amt 100,334 2,105  6,866 6,591 | 98,23     |

#### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Adjustments to Operating Statement (Sewer)

| Adjustment (20)                                          |                        |         |           |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Adjust bad debt expense to reflect rate increase.        |                        |         | 8.086     |         |
| Pro forma Bad Debt at Present Rates                      |                        |         | 109.9%    |         |
| Rate Increase Percentage                                 |                        | _       | 100.070   | 8.887   |
| Adjustment                                               |                        |         |           |         |
| Adjustment (21)                                          |                        |         |           |         |
| Adjustment to reflect the revenue taxes on pro forma rev | enue under proposed ra | es.     | 1,130,171 |         |
| Revenue Requirement                                      |                        |         | 0.63150%  |         |
| Revenue Tax Rate                                         |                        | _       | 7.137     |         |
| Revenue Tax at Proposed Rates                            |                        |         |           |         |
| Revenue Tax at Present Rates                             |                        |         | 3,400     | 3.737   |
| Adjustment                                               |                        |         |           | 3,101   |
| Adjustment (22)                                          |                        |         |           |         |
| Adjustment to reflect State and Federal Income Taxes.    |                        |         |           |         |
| Revenue                                                  | 1,130,171              |         |           |         |
| O&M Expense                                              | (387,157)              |         |           |         |
| Depreciation                                             | (53,328)               |         |           |         |
| Amortization                                             | (103,038)              |         |           |         |
| Taxes - Other                                            | (114,337)              |         |           |         |
| Interest Expense                                         | (97,078)               |         |           |         |
| State Taxable Income                                     | 375,233                |         |           |         |
| State Income Tax Rate                                    |                        | 5.000%  |           |         |
| SIT                                                      |                        |         | 18,762    |         |
| Federal Taxable Income                                   | 356,471                |         |           |         |
| Federal Income Tax Rate                                  |                        | 34.000% |           |         |
| FIT                                                      |                        | _       | 121,200   |         |
| Pro Forma Income Tax-Proposed Rates                      |                        |         | 139,962   |         |
| Pro Forma Income Tax-Present Rates                       |                        | _       | 0         | 120.002 |
| Adjustment                                               |                        |         |           | 139,962 |
| · management                                             | •                      |         |           |         |

#### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems Operating Expenses - Sewer

|                                                     | Acct | 12 Months<br>Ended 12/31/13<br>Expense | 12 Months<br>Ended 12/31/14<br>Expense | Adjusted<br>Rate Year<br>Expense |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Wages                                               | 701  | 49,297                                 | 78,301                                 | 82,376                           |
| Benefits                                            | 703  | 5,495                                  | 4,490                                  | 5,343                            |
| Officer & Director's Fees                           | 704  | 2,250                                  | 8,250                                  | 8,250                            |
| Sludge Disposal                                     |      | 0                                      | 0                                      | 0                                |
| Power                                               | 715  | 36,833                                 | 57,856                                 | 83,623                           |
| Chemicals                                           | 718  | 5,936                                  | 4,510                                  | 4,770                            |
| Supplies & Maintenance                              | 720  | 8,185                                  | 13,288                                 | 13,999                           |
| Outside Services-Mgmt                               | 734  | 76,157                                 | 78,825                                 | 85,682                           |
| Outside Services-Engineering                        | 731  | 3,093                                  | 9,712                                  | 5,443                            |
| Outside Services-Accounting                         | 732  | 1,999                                  | 1,381                                  | 1,381                            |
| Outside Services-Legal                              | 733  | 5,819                                  | 11,589                                 | 11,589                           |
| Outside Services-Testing                            | 735  | 16,949                                 | 10,711                                 | 10,711                           |
| Outside Services-Other                              | 736  | 11,426                                 | 7,596                                  | 7,596                            |
| Other Operating Expenses                            |      | 0                                      | 0                                      | 0                                |
| Transportation                                      | 750  | 2,714                                  | 1,225                                  | 1,378                            |
| Bad Debt                                            | 770  | 69,756                                 | 52,834                                 | 8,086                            |
| Insurance                                           | 757  | 18,952                                 | 12,008                                 | 24,161                           |
| Regulatory Commission Expense                       | 767  | 12,572                                 | 7,818                                  | 2,130                            |
| a) Reclass to Revenue Tax                           | 767  | (1,889)                                | (2,934)                                |                                  |
| Other A&G Expenses                                  | 775  | 11,339                                 | 21,753                                 | 21,753                           |
| Total O&M Expense                                   |      | 336,882                                | 379,211                                | 378,270                          |
| Depreciation                                        | 403  | 28,770                                 | 36,151                                 | 53,328                           |
| Amortization                                        | 407  | 46,210                                 | 46,210                                 | 103,038                          |
| Revenue Taxes                                       | 408  | 63                                     | 63                                     | 3,400                            |
| <ul> <li>a) Reclass from Reg. Comm. Exp.</li> </ul> | 408  | 1,889                                  | 2,934                                  |                                  |
| Property Taxes                                      | 408  | 3,985                                  | 2,105                                  | 100,334                          |
| Payroll Taxes                                       | 408  | 7,345                                  | 6,591                                  | 6,866                            |
| State and Federal Income Taxes                      | 409  | 0                                      | 0                                      | 0                                |
| Total Operating Expenses                            |      | 425,143                                | 473,265                                | 645,236                          |

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

## **Depreciation Expense - Sewer**

|                                                                                                                                            | Pro Forma<br>UPIS Balance                                                  | Depreciation<br>Rate                                                | Pro Forma<br>Utilization                                  | Dep | o Forma<br>preciation<br>xpense                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Collection Mains Flow Measuring Device WW Pumping Plant WW Treatment & Disposal Plant T&D-Aeration Motors Plant Sewers Outfall Sewer Lines | \$ 2,118,279<br>1,956<br>160,738<br>150,264<br>31,832<br>818,187<br>66,704 | 2.198%<br>6.667%<br>4.255%<br>2.484%<br>14.286%<br>2.484%<br>2.000% | 35.47%<br>35.47%<br>35.47%<br>35.47%<br>100.00%<br>35.47% | \$  | 16,513<br>46<br>2,426<br>1,324<br>4,547<br>7,210<br>473 |
| Power Generation Equip Other Intangible Plant General Plant-Structures Office Equipment Transportation Equipmt General Plant-Tools & Equip | 7,940<br>204<br>663,201<br>14,117<br>5,103<br>13,472                       | 4.348%<br>4.000%<br>2.725%<br>5.000%<br>16.667%<br>20.000%          | 35.47%<br>100.00%<br>100.00%<br>100.00%<br>100.00%        |     | 122<br>8<br>18,071<br>706<br>850<br>2,694               |
| CIAC - Tap Fees<br>CIAC - Other                                                                                                            | (213,545)<br>                                                              | 2.198%<br>2.000%                                                    | 35.47%<br>35.47%                                          |     | (1,665)<br>-<br>53,328                                  |
| Depreciation Expense<br>Amortization of CIAC<br>Net Depreciation                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                     |                                                           | \$  | 54,993<br>(1,665)<br>53,328                             |

Schedule S-D

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems Sewer Capital Structure and Rate of Return

|          | Amount      | Ratio  | Cost Rate | Weighted<br>Cost |
|----------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| L-T Debt | \$1,567,330 | 41.2%  | 6.20%     | 2.55%            |
| S-T Debt | 0           | 0.0%   | 2.42%     | 0.00%            |
| Equity   | 2,239,641   | 58.8%  | 10.50%    | 6.18%            |
|          | \$3,806,971 | 100.0% |           | 8.73%            |

Schedule S-E

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

# Sewer Billing Analysis at Present Rates 12/31/2014

|                                                                    | Quarterly<br>Bills            | Annual<br>Usage (tg)                  | Billed<br>Usage (tg)                  | Quarterly<br>Base Chg | Usage<br>Charge  | Base Chg<br>Revenue                | Usage<br>Revenue                       | Total<br>Revenue                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential-DIUC<br>Total gals<br>Residential-MUC/BP<br>Total gals | 1,044.0 443.0 1,487.0         | 11,552.907<br>6,222.398<br>17,775.305 | 11,553.000<br>2,296.390<br>13,849.390 | \$110.38<br>\$80.72   | \$1.32<br>\$1.95 | \$115,237<br>\$35,759<br>\$150,996 | \$15,250<br><u>\$4,478</u><br>\$19,728 | \$115,237<br>\$15,250<br>\$35,759<br>\$4,478<br>\$170,724 |
| Commercial-DIUC<br>Total gals<br>Commercial-MUC/BP                 | 102.0<br>166.0                | 4,495.220                             | 4,495.000                             | \$178.21<br>\$136.60  | \$1.32           | \$18,177<br>\$22,676               | \$5,933                                | \$18,177<br>\$5,933<br>\$22,676                           |
| Total gals Multi-Unit-MUC/BP Total gals                            | 168.0                         | 3,996.052                             | 2,389.990                             | \$136.60              | \$1.95<br>\$1.95 | \$22,949                           | \$4,660<br>\$0                         | \$22,076<br>\$4,660<br>\$22,949<br>\$0                    |
| · <b>3</b>                                                         | 436.0                         | 8,491.272                             | 6,884.990                             |                       | <b>V</b>         | \$63,802                           | \$10,594                               | \$74,396                                                  |
| Total Sewer Revenues                                               | 1,923.0                       | 26,266.577                            | 20,734.379                            |                       |                  | \$214,798<br>87.6%                 | \$30,322<br>12.4%                      | \$245,119                                                 |
| Availability Billing-DIUC<br>Availability Billing-MUC/BP           | 2,063.0<br>1,972.0<br>4,035.0 |                                       |                                       | \$55.19<br>\$85.08    |                  |                                    |                                        | \$113,857<br><u>\$167,778</u><br>\$281,635                |
| Misc. Revenue (Late Chgs)                                          |                               |                                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                    | 1.82%                                  | \$9,749                                                   |
| Interdepartmental Revenue                                          |                               |                                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                    |                                        | \$0                                                       |
| Total Sewer Operating Rever                                        | nue                           |                                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                    |                                        | \$536,503                                                 |
| Revenue Per Books<br>Difference                                    |                               |                                       |                                       |                       |                  |                                    |                                        | \$533,155<br>\$3,349                                      |

#### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

#### Sewer Billing Analysis at Present Rates <u>Pro Forma Year-End 12/31/2015</u>

|                             | Quarterly<br>Bills | Annual<br>Usage (tg) | Billed<br>Usage (tg) | Quarterly<br>Base Chg | Usage<br>Charge | Base Chg<br>Revenue | Usage<br>Revenue | Total<br>Revenue |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Residential-DIUC            | 1,092.0            |                      |                      | \$110.38              |                 | \$120,535           |                  | \$120,535        |
| Total gals                  |                    | 12,038.050           | 12,038.000           |                       | \$1.32          |                     | \$15,890         | \$15,890         |
| Residential-MUC/BP          | 492.0              |                      |                      | \$80.72               |                 | \$39,714            |                  | \$39,714         |
| Total gals                  |                    | 6,916.301            | 2,397.000            |                       | \$1.95          |                     | \$4,674          | \$4,674          |
|                             | 1,584.0            | 18,954.351           | 14,435.000           |                       |                 | \$160,249           | \$20,564         | \$180,814        |
| Commercial-DIUC             | 102.0              |                      |                      | \$178.21              |                 | \$18,177            |                  | \$18,177         |
| Total gals                  |                    | 4,585.124            | 4,585.000            |                       | \$1.32          |                     | \$6,052          | \$6,052          |
| Commercial-MUC/BP           | 164.0              |                      |                      | \$136.60              |                 | \$22,402            |                  | \$22,402         |
| Total gals                  |                    | 4,245.452            | 2,514.000            |                       | \$1.95          |                     | \$4,902          | \$4,902          |
| Multi-Unit-MUC/BP           | 176.0              |                      |                      | \$136.60              |                 | \$24,042            |                  | \$24,042         |
| Total gals                  |                    |                      |                      |                       | \$1.95          |                     | \$0              | \$0              |
|                             | 442.0              | 8,830.577            | 7,099.000            |                       |                 | \$64,621            | \$10,955         | \$75,576         |
| Total Sewer Revenues        | 2,026.0            | 27,784.927           | 21,534.000           |                       |                 | \$224,871           | \$31,519         | \$256,389        |
|                             |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 | 87.7%               | 12.3%            |                  |
| Availability Billing-DIUC   | 2,280.0            |                      |                      | \$55.19               |                 |                     |                  | \$125,833        |
| Availability Billing-MUC/BP | 1,720.0            |                      |                      | \$85.08               |                 |                     |                  | \$146,338        |
|                             | 4,000.0            |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                  | \$272,171        |
| Misc. Revenue (Late Chgs)   |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     | 1.82%            | \$9,783          |
| Interdepartmental Revenue   |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                  | \$0              |
| Total Sewer Operating Rever | nue                |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                  | \$538,343        |

#### Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc. Water and Wastewater Systems

# Sewer Billing Analysis at Proposed Rates Pro Forma Year-End 12/31/2015

|                                           | Quarterly<br>Bills | Annual<br>Usage (tg) | Billed<br>Usage (tg) | Quarterly<br>Base Chg | Usage<br>Charge | Base Chg<br>Revenue | Usage<br>Revenue   | Total<br>Revenue       |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Residential-DIUC Total gals               | 1,092.0            | 12,038.050           | 12,038.000           | \$218.18              | \$2.38          | \$238,253           | \$28,650           | \$238,253<br>\$28,650  |
| Residential-MUC/BP                        | 492.0              | 6,916.301            | 6,916.000            | \$218.18              | \$2.38          | \$107,345           | \$16,460           | \$107,345<br>\$16,460  |
| Total gals                                | 1,584.0            | 18,954.351           | 18,954.000           |                       |                 | \$345,597           | \$45,111           | \$390,708              |
| Commercial-DIUC                           | 102.0              | 4,585.124            | 4,585.000            | \$305.45              | \$2.38          | \$31,156            | \$10,912           | \$31,156<br>\$10,912   |
| Total gals<br>Commercial-MUC/BP           | 164.0              | 4,245.452            | 4,245.000            | \$305.45              | \$2.38          | \$50,094            | \$10,103           | \$50,094<br>\$10,103   |
| Total gals · Multi-Unit-MUC/BP Total gals | 176.0              | 0.000                | 0.000                | \$305.45              | \$2.38          | \$53,759<br>        | \$0                | \$53,759<br>\$0        |
| Total gais                                | 442.0              | 8,830.577            | 8,830.000            |                       |                 | \$135,009           | \$21,015           | \$156,024              |
| Total Sewer Revenues                      | 2,026.0            | 27,784.927           | 27,784.000           |                       |                 | \$480,606<br>87.91% | \$66,126<br>12.09% | \$546,732              |
| Availability Billing-DIUC                 | 2,280.0<br>1,720.0 |                      |                      | \$140.73<br>\$140.73  |                 |                     |                    | \$320,864<br>\$242,056 |
| Availability Billing-MUC/BP               | 4,000.0            |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                    | \$562,920              |
| Misc. Revenue (Late Chgs)                 |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     | 1.82%              | \$20,538               |
| Interdepartmental Revenue                 |                    |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                    | \$0                    |
| Total Sewer Operating Reve                | enue               |                      |                      |                       |                 |                     |                    | \$1,130,190            |

# Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc.

## Revenue Requirement

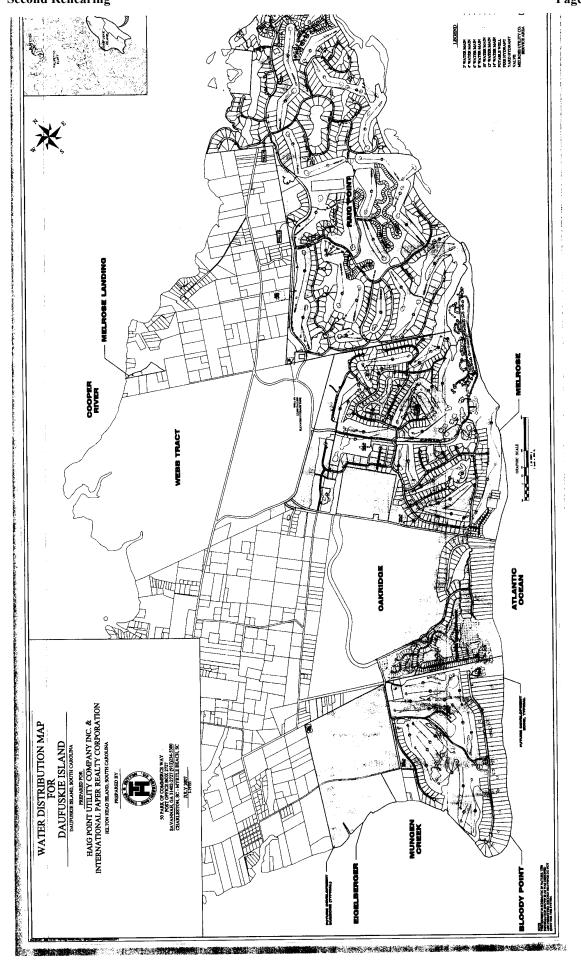
|                           |          | Sewer              |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Equity Return             |          | \$235,271          |
| Gross Revenue Tax         | 0.63150% | 2,385              |
| Effective Income Tax Rate | 37.3000% | 139,962            |
| Equity Grossed-Up         | 37.6960% | 377,617            |
| •                         |          |                    |
| O&M Expenses              |          | 387,157            |
| Depreciation              |          | 53,328             |
| Amortization              |          | 103,038            |
| Property Taxes            |          | 100,334            |
| Payroll Taxes             |          | 6,866              |
| Interest Expense          |          | 97,078             |
|                           |          | 747,801            |
| Gross Revenue Tax         |          | 4,752              |
|                           |          | 752,553            |
|                           |          |                    |
| Revenue Requirement       |          | <u>\$1,130,171</u> |
|                           |          |                    |
| Revenue @ Present Rates   |          | 538,343            |
| _                         |          |                    |
| Percentage Increase       |          | 109.9%             |
| <del>-</del>              |          |                    |

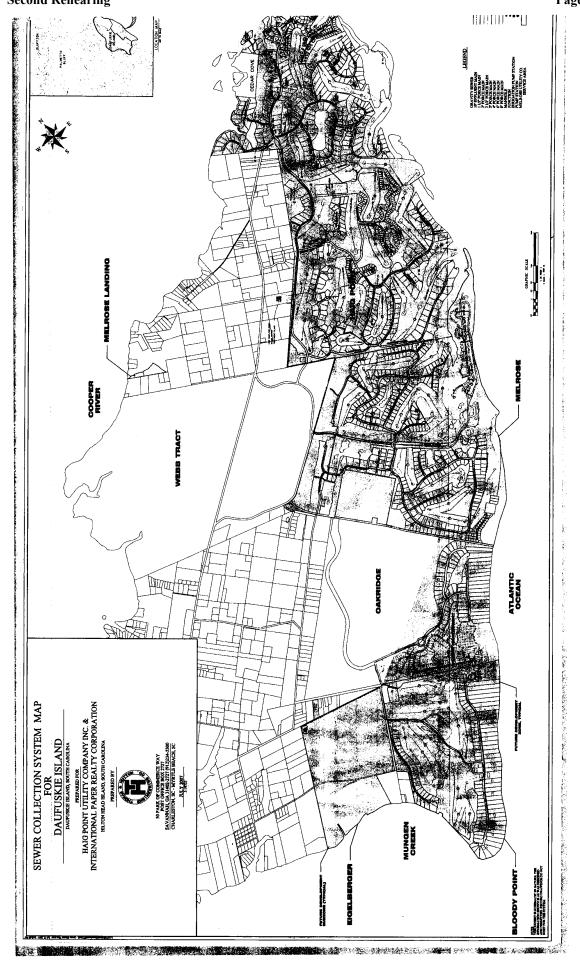
0 to 18,000 gals (quarterly) 18,001 to 60,000 gals Over 60,000 gals

Daufuskie Island Utility Company, Inc.

Rate Design - Sewer System

| 224,870.62                                      | 28,560.23 28,560.23 38,343.11 (Sch E.2 Results) % In 66,169.01 66,169.01 66,169.01 72,082.10 66,169.01 66,169.01                                                                                                                   | \$ 1,109,632.84 \$ 1,109,651.94 109.9% \$ 1,130,170.53 \$ \$ 1,130,170.53 \$ \$ 1,130,189.98 \$ 109.9% | Quarterly Bills       Factor       Factor       Factored Bills       Rate         1,092       1.00       1,092.0       \$ 218.18         492       1.00       492.0       \$ 218.18         102       1.40       492.0       \$ 218.18         164       1.40       229.6       \$ 305.45         176       1.40       246.4       \$ 305.45         2,280       0.645       1,470.6       \$ 140.73         1,720       0.645       1,109.4       \$ 140.73         6,026       \$ 1,043,463.83       \$ 218.18 | TG Factor Factored Bills Rate<br>12,038.0 1.00 12,038.0 \$ 2.38<br>6,916.0 1.00 6,916.0 \$ 2.38<br>4,585.0 1.00 4,585.0 \$ 2.38 |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 | 97.7% Late Charge Revenue \$ 5 170.3% Late Charge Revenue \$ 5 123.6% Pro Forma Revenue \$ 65.4% Bervice Charge Revenue \$ 4 4 175.0% Service Charge Revenue \$ 4 4 175.0% Retered Usage Revenue \$ 4 175.0% Retered Usage Revenue | Availability Revenue  80.3% Subtotal \$ 22.1% Late Charge Revenue 80.3% Total Revenue \$ 22.1%         | Service Charge Rates Residential-DIUC Residential-MUC/BP Commercial-MUC/BP Commercial-MUC/BP Multi-Family-MUC/BP Availability Billing-DIUC Availability Billing-MUC/BP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Usage Rates Residential-DIUC Residential-MUC/BP Commercial-DIUC                                                                 |
| ROPOSED<br>Quarterly Percentage<br>Rates Change | 218.18<br>218.18<br>305.45<br>305.45<br>305.45<br>140.73                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 2.38 80<br>\$ 2.38 22<br>\$ 2.38 80<br>\$ 2.38 22<br>\$ 2.38 22                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                 |
| TT<br>iy<br>Factor                              | 38 1.00 \$ 72 0.73 \$ 51 1.61 \$ 60 1.24 \$ 60 0.50 \$ 08 0.77 \$                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.32 1.00 \$ 1.95 1.48 \$ 1.32 1.00 \$ 1.95 1.48 \$ 1.95 1.48 \$ 1.95                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                 |
| PRESENT<br>Quarterly<br>Rates                   | C/BP \$ 110.38<br>C/BP \$ 80.72<br>UC \$ 178.21<br>UC/BP \$ 136.60<br>ng-DIUC \$ 55.19<br>ng-MUC/BP \$ 85.08                                                                                                                       | 8P                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                 |
| Metered Sales                                   | Base Service: Residential-DIUC Residential-MUC/BP Commercial-DIUC Commercial-MUC/BP Multi-Family-MUC/BP Availability Billing-DIUC Availability Billing-MUC/BP                                                                      | Usage: Residential-DIUC Residential-MUC/BP Commercial-DIUC Commercial-MUC/BP Multi-Family-MUC/BP       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                 |





#### **Amended Statement of Proposed Rates**

| <u>Res</u><br>A. | sidenti<br><u>Wate</u><br>1)<br>2)<br>3) | al Rates er: Tapping Fees & 3/4" Meter Box Base Quarterly Charge Consumption Charge (per 1,000 gallons) | 0 to 22,500 gallons per quarter<br>Over 22,500 gallons | Haig Pt. Present Rates  \$500.00 \$62.09 \$2.76 \$2.76 | ### Melrose   Present   Rates     \$500.00     \$80.72     \$0.00     \$2.44 | \$500.00<br>\$149.30<br>\$4.41 |
|------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| B.               | Sew                                      | ver:                                                                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                              |                                |
|                  | 1)                                       | Tapping Fees & Service Lateral                                                                          |                                                        | \$500.00                                               | \$500.00                                                                     | \$500.00                       |
|                  | 2)                                       | Base Quarterly Charge                                                                                   |                                                        | \$110.38                                               | \$80.72                                                                      | \$218.18                       |
|                  | 3)                                       | Volumetric Charge (per 1,000 gallons)                                                                   | 0 to 22,500 gallons per quarter                        | \$1.32                                                 | \$0.00                                                                       | \$2.38                         |
|                  |                                          |                                                                                                         | Over 22,500 gallons                                    | \$1.32                                                 | \$1.95                                                                       | \$2.38                         |
| C.               | <u>Irriga</u>                            | ation:                                                                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                              |                                |
|                  | 1)                                       | Tapping Fees & 3/4" Meter Box                                                                           |                                                        | \$500.00                                               | \$500.00                                                                     | \$500.00                       |
|                  | 2)                                       | Consumption Charge (per 1,000 gallons)                                                                  | 0 to 18,000 gallons per quarter                        | \$2.76                                                 | \$1.66                                                                       | \$4.85                         |
|                  |                                          |                                                                                                         | 18,001 to 60,000 gallons                               | \$3.09                                                 | \$1.66                                                                       | \$5.73                         |
|                  |                                          |                                                                                                         | Over 60,000 gallons                                    | \$3.50                                                 | \$1.66                                                                       | \$6.61                         |
| . <u>Co</u>      | mmerc                                    | cial Rates                                                                                              |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                              |                                |
| A.               | Wate                                     | <u>er:</u>                                                                                              |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                              |                                |
|                  | 1)                                       | Tapping Fees per Hotel or Inn Room                                                                      |                                                        | \$250.00                                               | \$250.00                                                                     | \$250.00                       |
|                  | 2)                                       | Tapping Fees up to 1-1/2" Meter                                                                         |                                                        | \$500.00                                               | \$500.00                                                                     | \$500.00                       |
|                  | 3)                                       | Tapping Fees 2" or 3" Meter                                                                             |                                                        | \$1,500.00                                             | \$1,500.00                                                                   | \$1,500.00                     |
|                  | 4)                                       | Tapping Fees for 6" Meter                                                                               |                                                        | \$3,500.00                                             | \$3,500.00                                                                   | \$3,500.00                     |
|                  |                                          | Note: Larger meters on a case by case ba                                                                | SIS.                                                   |                                                        |                                                                              |                                |
|                  | 5)                                       | Base Quarterly Charge                                                                                   |                                                        | \$86.93                                                | \$136.60                                                                     | \$209.01                       |
|                  | 6)                                       | Consumption Charge (per 1,000 gallons)                                                                  | 0 to 22,500 gallons per quarter                        | \$2.76                                                 | \$0.00                                                                       | \$4.41                         |
|                  |                                          |                                                                                                         | Over 22,500 gallons                                    | \$2.76                                                 | \$1.95                                                                       | \$4.41                         |
| B.               | Sew                                      | rer:                                                                                                    |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                              |                                |
|                  | 1)                                       | Tapping Fees per Hotel or Inn Room                                                                      |                                                        | \$250.00                                               | \$250.00                                                                     | \$250.00                       |
|                  | 2)                                       | Tapping Fees 4" - 8" Sewer Pipe                                                                         |                                                        | \$500.00                                               | \$500.00                                                                     | \$500.00                       |
|                  | 2)                                       | Base Quarterly Charge                                                                                   |                                                        | \$178.21                                               | \$136.60                                                                     | \$305.45                       |
|                  | 3)                                       | Volumetric Charge (per 1,000 gallons)                                                                   | 0 to 22,500 gallons per quarter                        | \$1.32                                                 | \$0.00                                                                       | \$2.38                         |
|                  |                                          |                                                                                                         | Over 22,500 gallons                                    | \$1.32                                                 | \$1.95                                                                       | \$2.38                         |
| C.               |                                          | ation:                                                                                                  |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                              |                                |
|                  | 1)                                       | Tapping Fees & 3/4" Meter Box                                                                           | 0.4.40.000                                             | \$500.00                                               | \$500.00                                                                     | \$500.00                       |
|                  | 2)                                       | Consumption Charge (per 1,000 gallons)                                                                  | 0 to 18,000 gallons per quarter                        | \$2.76                                                 | \$1.66                                                                       | \$4.85                         |
|                  |                                          |                                                                                                         | 18,001 to 60,000 gallons                               | \$3.09                                                 | \$1.66                                                                       | \$5.73                         |
|                  |                                          |                                                                                                         | Over 60,000 gallons                                    | \$3.50                                                 | \$1.66                                                                       | \$6.61                         |

#### III. Availability Rates (Quarterly)

A. Water

B. <u>Sewer</u> \$31.05 \$76.38 \$107.49 \$85.08 \$140.73

#### IV. Special Conditions

A. Tapping Fees:

Remain as in original tariff.

B. <u>Backflow Prevention:</u>

Remain as in original tariff.

C. <u>System Development Charge:</u> Remain as in original tariff.